OF WEEHAWKEN

Weehawken Board of Education Hudson County, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Comprehensive Annual

Financial Report

of the

Weehawken Board of Education

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page
	Organiz Roster	zation Chart of Officials	1-4 5 6 7
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Indepe	Letter of Transmittal Organization Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors FINANCIAL SECTION Independent Auditor's Report Required Supplementary Information – Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements District-Wide Financial Statements: A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Changes in Net Position Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position B-6 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	8-10
	-		11-19
	Basic F	Financial Statements	
Α.	District	t-Wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 A-2		20 21
В.	Fund F	inancial Statements:	
	Govern B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	22 23 24
	Proprie B-4 B-5 B-6	etary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	25 26 27
	Fiducia B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	28 29
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	30-64

	Requir	ed Supplementary Information – Part II	Page
C.	Budgeta	ary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	65-68
	C-1a	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	N/A
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	69
	Notes to	o Required Supplementary Information- Part II	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	70
L.	Requir	ed Supplementary Information – Part III	
	Schedu	le Related to Accounting and Reporting of Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
	L-2	Liability –TPAF/ PERS Schedule of Districts Contributions – TPAF/PERS	71 72
	Notes t	o the Required Supplementary Information – Part III	
	L-3	Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Part III	73
M.		Required Supplementary Information- Part IV	
	M-1	Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	74
	M-2	Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part IV	75
D.	Abbott	Schedules (if applicable):	N/A
E.	Special	Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures Special	76-78
	E-2	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures– Budgetary Basis	70-78
F.	Capital	Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Statement of Project Expenditures	80
	F-2	Summary Schedule Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	0.1
	F-2a	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues and Expenditures- 12/17/2002	81 82
	F-2a F-2b	Schedule of Project Revenues and Expenditures- 12/1//2002 Schedule of Project Revenues and Expenditures- 07/27/2017	83

G.	Proprietary Funds:								
	Enterpris	se Fund:							
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	84						
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net							
		85							
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	86						
	Internal	Service Fund:							
	G-4	Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A						
	G-5	G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position							
	G-6	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A N/A						
Н.	Fiduciar	ry Funds							
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	87						
	H-2(A)	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position –							
	, ,	Nonexpendable Trust Fund – Scholarship	88						
	H-2(B)	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position -							
		Expendable Trust Fund – Scholarship	89						
	H-3	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements – Student Activity Agency							
		Fund	90						
	H-4	Statement of Changes in Assets & Liabilities – Payroll Agency Fund	91						
I.	Long-Te	erm Debt:							
	I-1a	Schedule of Serial Bonds	92						
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	92						
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	94						
	T2' .	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)							
		al Trends Information/Schedules	95						
	J-1 J-2	Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position	96-97						
	J-3	Fund Balances-Governmental Funds	98						
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Fund	99						
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	100						
		e Capacity Information							
	J-6	Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	101						
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	102						
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	103						
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	104						
	Debt Ca	apacity Information							
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	105						
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	106						
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	107						
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	108						

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)					
Demog	raphic & Economic Information				
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	109			
J-15	Principal Employers	110			
Operat	ing Information				
J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	111			
J-17	Operating Statistics	112			
J-18	School Building Information	113			
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	114			
J-20	Insurance Schedule	115			
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION				
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With				
	Government Auditing Standards	116-117			
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by	110 120			
17. 0	U.S. OMB Uniform Guidance and N.J. OMB Circular Letter 15-08	118-120			
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	121			
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	122			
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	123-124			
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	125-135			
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	136			

WEEHAWKEN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

53 Liberty Place Wechawken, NJ 07086 201.422.6126 | WeehawkenSchools.net | @WeehawkenTSD

> Dr. Terrance R. Brennan Interim Superintendent of Schools

February 21, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Weehawken Board of Education County of Hudson, New Jersey

Dear Board Members and Constituents of Weehawken:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Weehawken School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this letter transmittal, the District's organizational chart, roster of officials and consultants and advisors. The financial section includes under the new Governmental Accounting Standard District Statement No.34, the Report of Independent Accountants, the Management Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, the combining and individual fund financial statements, and related notes to the financial statements. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards ("uniform Guidance"), and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's reports covering compliance with applicable laws, regulations and requirements, and internal control over compliance and financial reporting, as well as a schedule of related findings, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1.) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by Statement No. 14. All funds and accounting groups of the District are included in this report. The District and all its schools constitute the Board's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These included regular and special education for handicapped youngsters. The District also provides preschool educational services. The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,344 students which are 24 less students than the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years.

Average Daily Enrollment

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2017-2018	1,344	(2.22%)
2016-2017	1,347	(1.75%)
2015-2016	1,371	3.24%
2014-2015	1,328	1.50%
2013-2014	1,309	4.05%

- 2.) **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** The Township of Weehawken area is experiencing a period of economic stability. Its proximity to employment centers in New York City and northern New Jersey contribute towards maintaining a stable outlook.
- 3.) MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2017-2018 school year, many initiatives were attempted. The aforementioned initiatives were continued throughout the 2018-2019 school with the teachers instructed to reflect on what they were involved with as well as evaluate the impact these initiatives have had on the Weehawken School District. A simple administrative survey was given to ascertain the effectiveness of Chromebook/iPads usage and was found that this technology is effective and positive. The PLC-based curriculum mapping put into place has proven to be effective as well. The one initiative started this school year, 2018-2019, was a duel credit program with St. Peter's University, Hudson Community College and Weehawken High School. This college experience is designed to enrich the educational development of academically talented high school students. Students earn academic credit for advanced coursework completed at the college. Thus far this new program has excited our students and provided a new and refreshed appreciation for college attendance.
- 4.) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has compiled with applicable laws and regulations.

5.) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of Township of Weehawken. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements, accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

- 6.) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:</u> The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7.) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$24,310,000 of general obligation bonds, obligations under capital leases of \$98,098 and compensated absences payable of \$218,389. The District approved \$1,000,000 School Bonds, Series 2018 dated July 27, 2018. The new project includes (a) building improvements and upgrades to the Daniel Webster Elementary School, Theodore Roosevelt Elementary School and Weehawken High School, including life safety system upgrades, sound system upgrades, and interior renovations; (b) to undertake improvements and upgrades to the science classrooms/laboratories at Weehawken High School. The approved State Aid for school facilities projects is in the form of annual debt service aid, with the amount of such annual State Aid to be 40% of the annual principal and interest payable on the \$15,775,363 bonds, being the final project costs approved by the State for school facilities projects pursuant to the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act, P.L. 2000, c72.
- 8.) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by New Jersey Statutes as detailed I "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which required it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protect Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Unit from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

9.) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

10.) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Garbarini & Co. P.C., CPAs, RMAs, PSAs, was selected by the District. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"), and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the general – purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11.) ACKNOWLEDGMENT: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

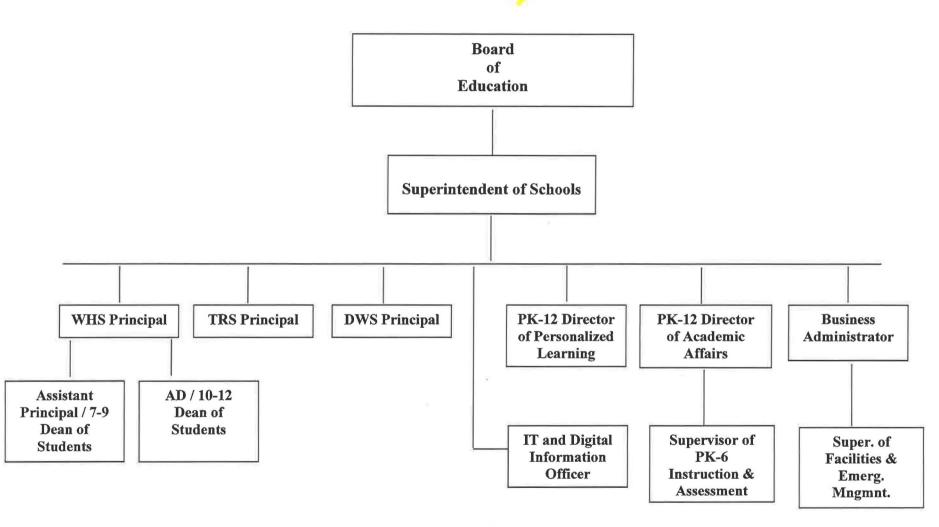
Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Terrance R. Brennan

Interim Superintendent of Schools

Terrance & Brennon

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION WEEHAWKEN, NEW JERSEY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART JUNE 30, 2018



WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION WEEHAWKEN, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires		
Richard Barsa, President	2021		
Noelberto Sanchez- Vice President	2020		
John Cannata	2020		
Meg Carson	2021		
Mark Denfeld	2020		
Susan Morales Jennings	2019		
Francis J. Pizzuta	2019		
Julian Brian Mera	2019		

Other Officials

Dr. Robert R. Zywicki Superintendent- resigned

October 9, 2018

Terrance R. Brennan Interim Superintendent- appointed

October 9, 2018

Robert Brown Interim Board Secretary/ Business

Administrator

Lisa Toscano Treasurer of School Moneys

Ryglicki & Gillman, P.C. Attorney

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Garbarini & Co. P.C. CPAs
Registered Municipal Accountants
Public School Accountants
285 Division Avenue & Route #17 South
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072

Attorney

Ryglicki & Gillman, P.C. 9060 Palisade Avenue, Suite C6 North Bergen, New Jersey 07047

Official Depository

New Jersey Cash Management Fund Harborside Financial Center Plaza Two Jersey City, New Jersey 07311-3977

Capital One Bank 4714 Park Avenue Weehawken, New Jersey 07086

And

TD Bank 4200 Park Avenue Weehawken, New Jersey 07086 FINANCIAL SECTION

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS
LICENSED PUBLIC SCOOL ACCOUNTANTS

285 Division Ave & Route 17 S. Carlstadt, NJ 07072 [201] 933-5566 www.garbarinicpa.com

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Weehawken School District County of Hudson Weehawken, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Weehawken School District, in the County of Hudson, State of New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements (the "financial statements") as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, and State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluation the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

Management has not accrued for all accounts payable and has not accrued for all encumbrance payables. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that all known accounts payable and encumbrances be recorded, which would increase the liabilities and expenditures and decrease net position and fund balance in the Governmental Funds. The amount by which this departure would affect the financial statements is an increase in the liabilities and expenditures and a decrease in restricted net position of the General Fund in approximate amount of \$299,207. The entire amount of \$299,207 is reflected as encumbrance payable in the budgetary financial statements and restricted net position in the GAAP financial statements.

Qualified Opinion

In our opinion, except for the effects of the matter described in the "Basis for Qualified Opinion" paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in United States of America.

Emphasis of a Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement no. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the District. The related disclosures for the implementation of the new accounting pronouncement are included in Note 7 in the notes to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information on pages 11 through 19 and 65 through 68 be presented to supplement the financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statement as listed in the table of contents. The accompanying supplementary (schedules/statements/information) and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards, ("Uniform Guidance") and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid respectively, and are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements, in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 21, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Paul W. Garbarini, CPA

Registered Municipal Accountant

Saul Harbari

No. 534

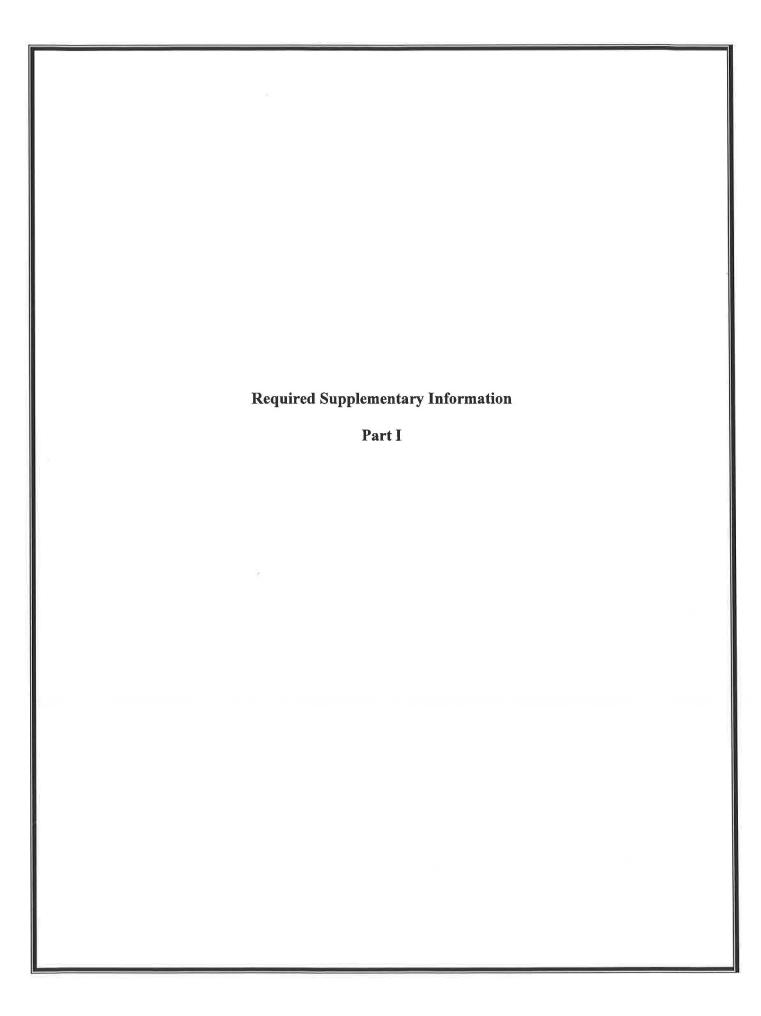
Public School Accountant

No. 2415

Garbarini & Co. P.C. CPAs

Mandani & Co.

Carlstadt, New Jersey February 21, 2019



The discussion and analysis of the Weehawken School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the Weehawken Board of Education's (the "Board") financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2018 are as follows:

- In total, net position is \$(4,844,719). Net position of governmental activities is \$(5,147,704), a decrease of \$(1,131,747), compared to fiscal year 2017. Net position of the business-type activity, which represents food service, and Latchkey Program, are \$302,985.
- Governmental Funds Revenues total \$28,914,938 and the Local Tax Levy is \$20,774,576. State Revenue is \$6,783,865 and the Federal Revenue is \$898,026.
- The District has experienced a slight decrease in student enrollment. Actual enrollment for the year ended June 30, 2018 was 1,344, which reflects a 2.22% decrease from the previous year.

Using the Basic Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. This report is organized to show the reader the District as a financial whole, or an entire operating entity.

The statement of net position and statement of changes in net position provides information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds. For the District, the General Fund is the most significant fund.

Reporting the Weehawken School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities

While this report contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole look at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during the fiscal year 2018?" The statement of net position and liabilities uses the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting system used by most private sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash was received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it identifies whether the financial position of the District has improved or diminished for the District as a whole. The cause of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in New Jersey, facility conditions, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities - Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, and extracurricular activities.

Business-Type Activity - This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund and the Latchkey Program are reported as a business activity.

Reporting the Weehawken District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Capital Project Fund.

Governmental Fund

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how monies flow into and out of those funds and the balances left at fiscal year end for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship, or differences, between governmental activities reported in the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position and the governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, their statements are essentially the same.

The Weehawken School District as a Whole

The perspective of the statement of net position is of the District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for 2018 with comparative totals for 2017 and 2016

Total assets equal \$26,318,104. Total assets for Governmental Activities is \$26,001,681. Total assets for Business Type Activities is \$316,423.

Table 1 Net Position

	Activities 2018	Business-type Activities 2018	Total	Total	Total
Assets:					
Current and other assets Capital assets, net Total assets	\$ 14,122,351 11,879,330 \$ 26,001,681	\$ 289,586 26,837 \$ 316,423	\$ 14,411,937 11,906,167 \$ 26,318,104	\$ 4,447,106 8,925,475 \$13,372,581	\$ 4,123,432 9,835,368 \$13,958,800
Deferred outflow of resources					
Pension deferred outflows	1,915,880	tr <u> </u>	1,915,880	2,545,897	1,523,620
Liabilities:					
Current and other liabilities Long-term liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 8,624,140 23,064,413 \$ 31,688,553	\$ 13,438 \$ 13,438	\$ 8,637,578 23,064,413 \$ 31,701,991	\$ 10,672,331 8,371,716 \$ 19,044,047	\$ 8,513,534 9,158,379 \$ 17,671,913
Deferred inflows of resources					
Pension deferred inflows	1,376,712		1,376,712	276,702	94,733
Net position:					
Invested in capital assets - Net of related debt	\$ (11,883,768)	\$ 26,837	\$ (11,856,931)	\$ 629,881	\$ 867,752
Restricted	12,896,315		12,896,315	1,218,893	1,569,634
Unrestricted	(6,160,251)	276,148	(5,884,103)	(5,251,045)	(4,721,612)
Total net position	\$ (5,147,704)	\$ 302,985	\$ (4,844,719)	\$ (3,402,271)	\$ (2,284,226)

Table 2 reflects the change in net position for fiscal year 2018 with comparative data for 2017 and 2016.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position

	Changes in N	et Position			
	Governmental	Business-type			
	Activities	Activities	Total	Total	Total
Revenues:	2018	2018	2018	2017	2016
Program revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 80,867	\$ 333,185	\$ 414,052	\$ 431,922	\$ 451,122
Operating grants and contributions	13,171,816	252,837	13,424,653	11,501,069	9,823,304
Total program revenues	13,252,683	586,022	13,838,705	11,932,991	10,274,426
General revenues:					
Property taxes	20,774,576			20,099,471	19,315,495
Grants and entitlements - budget vs. GAAP	7,727			(27,804)	(10,091)
Fixed asset retirements/adjustments - net	(29,941)	(6,451)		(35,620)	(3,054)
Adjustments: capital leases	56,227			52,022	67,012
Miscellaneous Adjustment-Pension Expense	(29,517)			(7,576)	
Miscellaneous	377,604			310,424	388,063
Total general revenues	21,156,676	(6,451)		20,390,917	19,757,425
TOTAL REVENUES	34,409,359	579,571	13,838,705	32,323,908	30,031,851
Functional/program expenses:					
Instruction	20,031,373		20,031,373	17,740,397	16,207,903
Support services:	Share and the state of the stat			-	
Pupil and instructional staff	6,722,005		6,722,005	6,525,643	6,213,522
Bd. of ed., admin. and fiscal	3,918,808		3,918,808	3,802,082	3,178,230
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,919,311		2,919,311	2,541,032	2,288,342
Pupil transportation	1,446,165		1,446,165	1,464,490	1,473,370
Unallocated depreciation	72,427		72,427	64,330	77,949
Interest on long-term debt	295,386		295,386	390,150	415,378
Capital outlay - not capitalized	55,802		55,802	40,397	30,709
Charter Schools	167,540		167,540	167,882	141,643
Food service		404,538	404,538	389,693	446,942
Latchkey program		485,734	485,734	316,133	254,034
TOTAL EXPENSES	35,628,817	890,272	36,519,089	33,442,229	30,728,022
Excess /(deficiency) before special		E4			
items and transfers	(1,219,458)	(310,701)	(22,680,384)	(1,118,321)	(696,171)
Special items:					
Prior Period Adjustment	¥				
Transfers	87,711		87,711	276	130
Increase/(decrease) in net position	(1,131,747)	(310,701)	(22,592,673)	(1,118,045)	(696,041)
Net position - beginning of the year	(4,015,957)	613,686	(3,402,271)	(2,284,226)	(1,588,185)
Net position - end of the year	\$ (5,147,704)	\$ 302,985	\$ (25,994,944)	\$ (3,402,271)	\$ (2,284,226)

The total decrease in Net Position for Governmental Activities is \$(1,131,747). The total decrease in Net Position for Business Type Activities is \$(310,701) The net decrease in Net Position is \$(1,442,448).

Governmental Activities

The statement of activities reflects the cost of the program services and the charges for services and sales, grants, and contributions offsetting those services. Table 3a, for Governmental Activities, indicates the total cost of services and the percentage cost of services. It identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenues and unrestricted state entitlements.

Table 3a Governmental Activities

	7	Total Cost of	
		Services	Percent of
		2017-2018	Total
Instruction	\$	20,031,373	56.22%
Support services:			
Pupil and instructional staff		6,722,005	18.87%
Administrative and fiscal		3,918,808	11.00%
Operation and maintenance of plant		2,919,311	8.19%
Pupil transportation		1,446,165	4.06%
Unallocated depreciation		72,427	0.20%
Capital outlay		55,802	0.16%
Interest on long-term debt		295,386	0.83%
Charter Schools	-	167,540	0.47%
Total expenses	\$	35,628,817	100.00%

The Governmental Activities in the above chart demonstrate that \$20,031,373 are allocated to School Based Budgets and are identified as instruction. Additionally, pupil and instructional staff activities are \$6,722,005. The combined resources from instruction and pupil and instructional staff total \$26,753,378.

Together the aforementioned categories account for 75.09% of the Governmental Activities.

Pupil transportation costs reflect the cost for salaries, overtime, maintenance of fleet and contracted transportation services. The District is a participant of the North Hudson Transportation Consortium with the Hudson County School of Technology.

To date District has not been adversely impacted by Charter Schools. Currently, the contribution to Charter Schools by the District is \$167,540 The District sends a total of 9 students to four Charter Schools.

Business-Type Activity

		tal Cost of Services 017-2018	Percent of Total
Revenue			
Charges for services	\$	333,185	56.86%
Operating grants		252,837	43.14%
Total revenue		586,022	
Transfers/ Other			0.00%
Total revenue and transfers		586,022	100.00%
Function/program expenses			
Food service		404,538	45.11%
Fixed Asset Retirements/Adjustments		6,451	
Latchkey program		485,734	54.17%
Total expenses	-	896,723	99.28%
Increase in net position	\$	(310,701)	

The business-type activities of the District are the food service operation and Latchkey Program. These programs had revenues and transfers of \$586,022 and expenses of \$896,723 in fiscal year 2018. The District suggests that efforts continue to increase sales and reduce costs. The District and school administrators are committed and have concentrated efforts to ensure that all students who are eligible for free/reduced lunch submit the proper forms for eligibility in a timely manner.

The District continues to examine the food service operation in effort to be self-operating without assistance from the General Fund. The business activity receives limited support from tax revenues.

Sources of Revenue

The local tax revenue has been relatively stable for several years. The dependence upon state revenue for governmental activities is apparent. For all governmental activities, state revenues support over 23%. The community, as a whole, is 74% of the support and Federal revenue accounts for 3% of the total cost of programs for District students.

Table 4
Sources of Revenue

Fiscal Year		Local Tax	Otl	her Local		State]	Federal		
Ended June 30	Levy Rever		Revenue	nue Revenue		Revenue		Total		
2018	\$	20,774,576	\$	546,182	\$	6,783,865	\$	898,026	\$	29,002,649

The total revenue from all sources is \$29,002,649.

The Weehawken School District's Funds

The District's governmental funds are accounted for using standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board Memo No. 34. Total governmental funds had revenues and other financing sources of \$45,002,649 and expenditures and other financing uses of \$33,569,591. The positive fund balance for the year-end reflects what District was able to meet current costs.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law. Instruction, Early Childhood Program and District Central Office account for the majority of programs budgeted within the General Fund.

The District's budget is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is General Fund.

For the General and Special Revenue Fund, final actual revenues and other financing sources, in the amount of \$24,806,187 were above original budgeted revenues and other financing sources not taking into account TPAF on be-behalf payments and TPAF social security reimbursements. This was due to increase in Miscellaneous revenue and Extra-ordinary aid over budgeted amounts.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights (Continued)

General Fund revenues and other financing sources were less than expenditures and other financing uses. This was partly due to the utilization of surplus as a budgeted revenue in the amount of \$523,133 and budget over-expenditures of \$172,950.

For the 2018-2019 District School Budget, \$585,685 of surplus was designated for subsequent years' expenditures and \$299,207 was committed surplus reserve for encumbrances. The allocation and projection of allocation of surplus are in compliance with New Jersey Department of Education Budgetary Guidelines. However, due to budget over-expenditures, the 2018-19 budgeted surplus of \$1,062,880 is only available in the amount of \$585,685.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2018, the District had \$11,879,330 invested in capital assets, for governmental activities, representing a net decrease of \$2,982,211 compared to the prior year. This increase was mainly attributable to fixed asset additions totaling \$4,127,825 as a result of new capital project for various school improvements and the decrease was due to depreciation expense in the amount of \$1,115,673. More detailed information about the District's capital assets and depreciation is presented in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Debt

At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$24,310.000 of general obligation bonds, obligations under capital leases of \$98,098 and compensated absences payable (presented in Note 7) of \$218,389. More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 4 of the financial statements.

Current Issues

The District has been able to provide a quality education for the students in our community. We are currently faced with the dilemma of increased academic requirements and decreases in state aid. Approximately seventy-five percent of our school budget is funded by local taxes, which during tough economic times makes it difficult to increase educational programs within budgeted guidelines.

As always we will continue to meet the core curriculum content standards and help our children reach their maximum potential.

Contacting the Weehawken School District's Financial Management

The Management Discussion and Analysis of this financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers and investors with a snapshot of the District's finances. Also, to reflect the District's accountability for the monies it receives. Questions about this report or additional financial information needs should be directed to Mr. Terrance R. Brennan, Superintendent of Schools, Weehawken Board of Education, 53 Liberty Place, Weehawken, NJ 07086.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit A-1

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

ASSETS		mental vities		ness-type etivities	_	Total
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Inventory Restricted assets:		291,676 598,177	\$	234,899 46,006 8,681	\$	1,526,575 644,183 8,681
Cash and cash equivalents Capital assets: land Capital assets: building & impr., machinery & equipment (net)		232,498 602,575 276,755		26,837		12,232,498 602,575 11,303,592
TOTAL ASSETS	hutes.	001,681		316,423	_	26,318,104
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension Deferred Outflows	1,	915,880				1,915,880
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable Net Pension Liability (Note 7) Deferred revenue		247,776 781,775 32,515		13,438		1,261,214 5,781,775 32,515
Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year Due beyond one year		562,074 064,413				1,562,074 23,064,413
TOTAL LIABILITIES	31,	688,553	,	13,438	_	31,701,991
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension Deferred Inflows	1,	376,712	_			1,376,712
NET POSITION						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for:	(11,	883,768)		26,837		(11,856,931)
Debt service Capital projects Other purposes	12,	176,994 036,551 682,770				176,994 12,036,551 682,770
Unrestricted		160,251)		276,148		(5,884,103)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ (5,	,147,704)	\$	302,985	\$	(4,844,719)

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit A-2

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION

			Program Revenues						Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
Functions/Programs		Expenses		harges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capit Grants a Contribu	and	-	overnmental Activities		isiness-type Activities		Total
Governmental activities:	-	zapenses	_	oci (ices		OHE ID BEIOES		CONTRIBLE	CIONS	_	Activities		Activities		Total
Instruction:															
Regular	\$	15,907,413	\$	-	\$	6,182,959	\$			\$	(9,724,454)	\$		\$	(9,724,454)
Special education		2,373,693				683,645					(1,690,048)				(1,690,048)
Other special instruction		420,379				121,627					(298,752)				(298,752)
Other instruction		1,329,888				433,816					(896,072)				(896,072)
Support services:															
Tuition		2,392,536		80,867		1,410,088					(901,581)				(901,581)
Student & instruction related services		4,329,469				1,641,605					(2,687,864)				(2,687,864)
School administrative services		1,698,315				452,902					(1,245,413)				(1,245,413)
General and business administrative services		1,508,650				544,981					(963,669)				(963,669)
Central services		711,843				207,930					(503,913)				(503,913)
Plant operations and maintenance		2,919,311				1,083,784					(1,835,527)				(1,835,527)
Pupil transportation		1,446,165				150,232					(1,295,933)				(1,295,933)
Charter schools		167,540				98,743					(68,797)				(68,797)
Interest on long-term debt		295,386				159,504					(135,882)				(135,882)
Capital outlay - not capitalized		55,802									(55,802)				(55,802)
Unallocated depreciation	_	72,427	_		-		_			_	(72,427)	-		-	(72,427)
Total governmental activities	-	35,628,817	_	80,867	-	13,171,816	_		•	=	(22,376,134)			_	(22,376,134)
Business-type activities:															
Food service		404,538		134,637		252,837							(17,064)		(17,064)
Latchkey program		485,734	-	198,548	=		_	_		_		-	(287,186)	-	(287,186)
Total business-type activities	_	890,272		333,185	_	252,837	,		*				(304,250)		(304,250)
Total primary government	S	36,519,089	\$	414,052	\$	13,424,653	\$			\$	(22,376,134)	\$	(304,250)	\$	(22,680,384)
				l revenues:											
			Tax												
						levied for gene	ral pur	poses, net	t	\$	19,794,817	\$	5	\$	19,794,817
						r debt service					979,759				979,759
						Budget vs. GA	AP				7,727				7,727 377,604
				cellaneous I			- O T-4	CD	-4-		377,604 56,227				56,227
						Leases Proceed Asset Retiremen			nts		(29,941)		(6,451)		(36,392)
			-			tment- Pension					(29,517)		(0,431)		(29,517)
				renancous A refers	Aujus	mient- rension	Exper	150			87,711				87,711
					uec i	special items e	vtranto	dinary iter	ns and transfers	-	21,244,387	-	(6,451)		21,237,936
			_	nge in Net F		*	XII GOTT	antary non	ns and transfers		(1,131,747)	_	(310,701)	-	(1,442,448)
			Net Po	sition—begi	inning	g					(4,015,957)		613,686		(3,402,271)
			Net Po	sition—endi	ing					\$	(5,147,704)	\$	302,985	\$	(4,844,719)

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 2018

BALANCE SHEET

Exhibit B-1

SASETS Cash and cash equivalents 1,282,093 S			General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund	5	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds	
1	ASSETS	*	Tunu		T dild	-	- Tulid	-	Tuno	-	7 01103
Liabilities	Investments Due from other funds	\$	9,583 60,786	\$		\$	12,143,540	\$		\$	9,583 148,829
Accounts payable S	TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,832,048	\$	118,598	\$	12,143,540	\$	176,994	\$	14,271,180
Accounts payable 1,114.599 1,217.156 1,217.15	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Reserve for excess surplus- designated for subsequent year's expenditures and before the subsequent year's expenditures are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,278,547 (See Note 4) Deferred Outflows related to pension actuarial gains from experided as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The court period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The	Accounts payable Interfund payable Deferred revenue	\$	30,679	\$	41,781 32,515	\$		\$		\$	179,449 32,515
Reserved excess surplus- designated for subsequent year's expenditures a 327,583 327											
Assigned fund balance: Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance reported in: General fund Special revenue fund Capital projects fund Capital projects fund Capital projects fund TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE S 1,832,048 S 118,598 S 12,143,540 S 176,994 S 14,271,180 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,278,547 (See Note 4) Deferred Outflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Net Pension Liability (5,781,775) Bonds Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (24,310,000) Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)	Reserved excess surplus- designated for subsequent year's expenditures Reserve for excess surplus		327,583								327,583
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures sexpenditures as 55,980 as 56,256 (S4,255) and balance reported in: General fund Special revenue fund (S4,255) are 176,18 (S4,255) are 176,			299,207				5,977,106				6,276,313
Special revenue fund Debt service fund Capital projects fund Total fund balance TOTAL LIABILITIES AND	Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance reported in:		55,980						276		56,256
Capital projects fund Total fund balance 682,770 (54,255) 12,036,551 176,994 12,842,060 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,278,547 (See Note 4) Deferred Outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the Net Pension Liability measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. (See Note 7) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds: Net Pension Liability (5,781,775) Bonds Payable Capital Lease Payable (24,310,000) (28,098) Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)	Special revenue fund				(54,255)				176 719		(54,255)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,278,547 (See Note 4) Deferred Outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the Net Pension Liability measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in fund financial statements. (See Note 7) Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds: Net Pension Liability (5,781,775) Bonds Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (28,098) Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)	Capital projects fund		682,770		(54,255)		-			_	6,059,445
net position (A-Ī) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,278,547 (See Note 4) Deferred Outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the Net Pension Liability measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in fund financial statements. (See Note 7) 1,915,880 Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds: Net Pension Liability Net Pension Liability Capital Lease Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (218,389)	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	1,832,048	\$	118,598	\$	12,143,540	\$	176,994	\$	14,271,180
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,278,547 (See Note 4) Deferred Outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the Net Pension Liability measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in fund financial statements. (See Note 7) 1,915,880 Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds: Net Pension Liability (5,781,775) Bonds Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (98,098) Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)											
measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in fund financial statements. (See Note 7) Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds: Net Pension Liability Net Pension Liability Capital Lease Payable Capital Lease Payable Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)		not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,157,877 and the accumulated									11,879,330
actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) (1,376,712) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds: Net Pension Liability (5,781,775) Bonds Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (98,098) Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)		measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and								1,915,880	
Net Pension Liability (5,781,775) Bonds Payable (24,310,000) Capital Lease Payable (98,098) Compensated Absences Payable (218,389)		actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements (See Note 7) Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as									(1,376,712)
						Nei Boi Caj	nds Payable pital Lease Payal	ole	shla		(24,310,000) (98,098)
				Vet posi	tion of governm			nees ray	1016	\$	(5,147,704)

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-2

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		apital rojects Fund	Debt Service Fund	G	Total overnmental Funds
REVENUES	55							-	
Local sources:									
Local tax levy	\$	19,794,817	\$	•	\$	140	\$ 979,759	\$	20,774,576
Tuition charges		80,867							80,867
Miscellaneous	_	377,604							377,604
Total - local sources		20,253,288		*		-	979,759		21,233,047
State sources		6,065,841		558,520			159,504		6,783,865
Federal sources		27,388		870,638				-	898,026
TOTAL REVENUE	-	26,346,517	_	1,429,158	_	<u> </u>	1,139,263	_	28,914,938
EXPENDITURES									
Instruction:									
Regular instruction		7,486,214		1,217,477		+:	E.		8,703,691
Special education instruction		1,159,959							1,159,959
Other special instruction		206,368							206,368
Other instruction		736,068							736,068
Community service programs		2							*
Support services:									
Tuition		2,392,536							2,392,536
Student & instruction related services		2,588,198		107,295					2,695,493
School administrative services		768,451							768,451
Other administrative services		924,684							924,684
Central services		352,801							352,801
Plant operations and maintenance		1,838,886		*					1,838,886
Pupil transportation		1,034,070		00 555					1,034,070
Employee benefits		7,360,205		98,557					7,458,762
Transfer to charter school Debt service:		167,540							167,540
Principal							755,000		755 000
Interest and other charges							755,000		755,000
Capital outlay		104,141		4,466	2	,971,289	295,386		295,386 4,079,896
Сарнагоннау	-	104,141	-	4,400		,971,289		-	4,079,890
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	27,120,121	_	1,427,795	3	,971,289	1,050,386	_	33,569,591
Excess /(Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	_	(773,604)	_	1,363	(3	,971,289)	88,877	-	(4,654,653)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Bond Proceeds					16	5,000,000			16,000,000
Transfers in						•	87,711		87,711
Transfers out	12	- E			_				
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_		_	(#)	16	,000,000	87,711		16,087,711
Net change in fund balances		(773,604)		1,363	12	2,028,711	176,588		11,433,058
Fund balance—July 1	_	1,456,374	-	(55,618)		7,840	406		1,409,002
Fund balance—June 30	\$	682,770	\$_	(54,255)	\$ 12	2,036,551	\$ 176,994	\$	12,842,060

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-3

RECONCILIATION OF STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$11,433,058
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.	
Depreciation expense State of NJ payment of debt service charged to capital outlay Equipment not capitalized Adjustments to Fixed Assets -donated equipment/retirements Capitalized Leases- New Bus Capital outlay	\$ (1,115,673) (30,709) (25,093) (29,941) 103,731 4,079,896 2,982,211
Pension contributions are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments, including service and interest costs, administrative costs, investment returns, and experience/assumption. This is the amount by which net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows related to pension changed during the period	(240,853)
Repayment of bond principal and capital leases are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.	
Repayment of bond principal Repayment of capital leases	755,000 56,227 811,227
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Proceeds of long-term debt Capital lease proceeds	(16,045,000) (103,731) (16,148,731)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation's (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an additional to the reconciliation (+).	
Compensated absences earned/(retired)	31,341
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ (1,131,747)

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-4

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

×	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
		Food		atchkey			
		Service	P	rogram		Totals	
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	50,396	\$	184,503	\$	234,899	
Accounts receivable		46,006		270		46,006	
Inventories	_	8,681			_	8,681	
Total current assets		105,083	:	184,503		289,586	
Noncurrent assets:							
Furniture, machinery & equipment		104,079		: <u></u>		104,079	
Less accumulated depreciation		(77,242)		200		(77,242)	
Total noncurrent assets		26,837				26,837	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	131,920	\$	184,503	\$	316,423	
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION							
Liabilities:							
Due to payroll account	\$	3,958		40	\$	3,958	
Due to general fund						***	
Accounts payable		9,480		- 24	8	9,480	
Total liabilities		13,438		-		13,438	
Net position:							
Invested in capital assets net of related debt		26,837				26,837	
Unrestricted		91,645		184,503		276,148	
Total net position		118,482		184,503		302,985	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	131,920	\$	184,503	\$	316,423	

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-5

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fun				
	Food	Latchkey	Total		
	Service	Program	Enterprise		
Operating revenues:					
Charges for services:					
Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$ 97,173		97,173		
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs	37,464		37,464		
Miscellaneous			· ·		
Community service activities		198,548	198,548		
Total operating revenues	134,637	198,548	333,185		
Operating expenses:					
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs	116,528		116,528		
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs	15,970		15,970		
Cost of sales- food distribution program	32,629		32,629		
Salaries	99,472	145,835	245,307		
Payroll taxes/benefits	53,707		53,707		
Repairs and maintenance	11,893		11,893		
Administrative fees	37,350		37,350		
Facility fees- Current Year	-	175,000	175,000		
Facility fees- Prior Year		150,000	150,000		
Outside services	2,806	100,000	2,806		
Liability insurance	1,364		1,364		
Uniforms	908		908		
General supplies	25,035	14,899	39,934		
Depreciation	6,876	11,000	6,876		
Total operating expenses	404,538	485,734	890,272		
Total operating expenses	404,330	+65,754	- 070,272		
Operating (loss)	(269,901)	(287,186)	(557,087)		
Non-operating revenues (expenses):					
State sources:					
State school lunch program	5,337		5,337		
Federal sources:					
National school lunch program	211,740		211,740		
Food distribution program	35,760		35,760		
Retirement of equipment/adjustment	(6,451)		(6,451)		
Total non-operating revenues/(expenses)	246,386		246,386		
Change in net position	(23,515)	(287,186)	(310,701)		
Total net position—beginning	141,997	471,689	613,686		
Total net position—ending	\$ 118,482	\$ 184,503	\$ 302,985		

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-6

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund				
	Food	Latchkey	Total		
	Service	Program	Enterprise		
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Receipts from customers	\$ 125,496	\$ 198,548	\$ 324,044		
(Payments) to employees	(99,472)	(145,835)	(245,307)		
(Payments) for payroll taxes/employee benefits	(53,707)		(53,707)		
(Payments) for use of facilities		(325,000)	(325,000)		
(Payments) to suppliers	(227,074)	(15,542)	(242,616)		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(254,757)	(287,829)	(542,586)		
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Purchases of equipment	(11,808)		(11,808)		
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	(11,808)		(11,808)		
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
State Sources	4,945		4,945		
Federal Sources	195,446		195,446		
Transfers to other funds			=		
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	200,391		200,391		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(66,174)	(287,829)	(354,003)		
Balances—beginning of year	116,570	472,332	588,902		
Balances—end of year	\$ 50,396	\$ 184,503	\$ 234,899		
Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash provided by					
(used for) operating activities:					
Operating (loss)	\$ (269,901)	\$ (287,186)	\$ (557,087)		
Operating (1088)	(209,901)	\$ (207,100)	\$ (337,067)		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash					
provided by (used for) operating activities:					
Depreciation and net amortization	6,846		6,846		
Food distribution program	35,760		35,760		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net	(9,141)		(9,141)		
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(3,857)		(3,857)		
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	(14,494)	(643)	(15,137)		
Total adjustments	15,114	(643)	14,471		
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ (254,787)	\$ (287,829)	\$ (542,616)		

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-7

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

ASSETS		endable st Funds	xpendable Frust		Agency Funds
Cash and cash equivalents Due from general fund Due from food service fund	\$	5,231	\$ 1,000	\$	116,370 30,620 3,958
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	5,231	\$ 1,000	\$	150,948
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION					
Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payable - general fund Payable to student groups Payroll deductions and withholdings TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$		\$	\$	75,099 75,849 150,948
Net Position: Held in trust for other purposes Reserved for scholarships TOTAL NET POSITION	<u></u>	5,231	1,000	_	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	5,231	\$ 1,000	\$	150,948

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit B-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

ADDITIONS	Expen Trust		Private Purpose Scholarship Fund	
Investment earnings: Interest Net investment earnings	\$	80	_\$	
TOTAL ADDITIONS		80		*
DEDUCTIONS				
Transfer to student activity fund		1,000		-
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS		1,000	19	-
Change in net position		(920)		.=
Net position—beginning of the year		6,151		1,000
Net position—end of the year	\$	5,231	\$	1,000



NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The Weehawken School District (the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Hudson, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the District functions independently through the Weehawken Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K-12. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,344 students.

Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement 14 establishes criteria to be used to determine which component units should be included in the General Purpose Financial Statements of the oversight entity. The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards is whether:

- The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- The Board holds the corporate powers of the organization
- The Board appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- The Board is able to impose its will on the organization
- The organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the Board
- There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the Board

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Accounting Standards

- GASB 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements. The objective of this statement is to incorporate into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance that is included in following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, which does not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.
- GASB 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by standardizing the presentation of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and their effect on a government's net position. It alleviates uncertainty about reporting those financial statement elements by providing guidance where none previously existed.
- GASB 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. The District does not expect this Statement to impact its financial statements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. Accounting Standards (Continued)

- GASB 66, Technical Corrections 2012, an Amendment of GASB Statements 10 and 62, was effective beginning with the year ending June 30, 2014. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for a government financial reporting entity by resolving conflicting guidance that resulted from the issuance of two pronouncements, Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions and No. 62 Codification of accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA pronouncements.
- GASB 75, Accounting for Financial Reporting of Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension was effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the District. In addition, the District was required to include additional note disclosures (See Note 7) and required supplementary information related to the postemployment benefits. The school district adopted this statement for this current year fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.
- GASB 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, provides financial statement users with essential information about the nature and magnitude of the reduction in tax revenues through tax abatement programs in order to better assess (a) whether current-year revenues were sufficient to pay for current-year services, (b) compliance with finance-related legal or contractual requirements, (c) where a government's financial resources come from and how it uses them, and (d) financial position and economic condition and how they have changed over time. The adoption if this statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.
- GASB 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14, amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.
- GASB 82, Pension Issues and amendment of GASB Statements 67, 68 and 73, addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in requires supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The adoption of this Statement did not have a significant impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

C. Basic Financial Statements – District-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both District-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the District-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general operating services, special revenue, capital projects, debt service and non-expendable trust funds are classified as governmental activities. The District's Food Service and Latchkey Program are classified as business-type activities.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basic Financial Statements – District-Wide Statements (Continued)

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Changes in Net Position display information about the reporting district as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds and component units that are fiduciary in nature.

The district-wide Statement of Changes in Net Position reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property and certain intergovernmental revenues). The Statement of Changes in Net Position reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property, taxes, intergovernmental revenues, interest income, etc.)

The District does not allocate indirect costs. An administrative service fee is charged by the General Fund to the other operating funds that is eliminated like a reimbursement (reducing the revenue and expense in the General Fund) to recover the direct costs of General Fund services provided (finance, personnel, purchasing, legal, technology management, etc.)

The district-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

D. Fund Financial Statements

The District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *government, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) requires New Jersey Districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with GASB No. 34. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models. The various funds of the District are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary, as follows:

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

General Fund: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required is to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Fund Accounting (Continued):

Governmental Funds (Continued)

General Fund (Continued):

As required by the NJDOE, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they pertain to governmental entities, states that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government (other than major capital project, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Proprietary Fund

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The GAAP applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Fund of the District:

Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in manner similar to private business enterprises — where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund and the Extended Care Latchkey Program.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Fund Accounting (Continued)

Proprietary Fund (Continued)

Internal Service Funds: Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by an activity to other departments or funds on a cost-reimbursement basis. The district does not have internal service funds.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or non-current, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported net position (net total position) is segregated into invested capital assets, net of related debt, restricted for capital projects or unrestricted, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total position.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives for the Food Service Fund fixed assets are: electronic equipment - 10 years, light furniture - 15 years, and heavy furniture - 20 years.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

Expendable Trust Fund: An Expendable Trust Fund is accounted for in essentially the same manner as the governmental fund types, using the same measurement focus and basis of accounting. Expendable Trust Funds account for assets where both the principal and interest may be spent. The Expendable Trust Fund includes the Louis Ferullo Scholarship Fund.

Non-expendable Trust Fund: A Non-Expendable Trust Fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal. The District maintains a McGowan Award Scholarship Fund as a Nonexpendable Trust Fund.

Agency Funds: Agency Funds are used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Agency Funds include Payroll and Student Activity Funds.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The District considers all governmental and business-type activities to be major.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (agency and expendable trust). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, students, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the district-wide statements

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the district-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position, both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined in item b below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate:

- a. All governmental funds and expendable trust funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.
- b. The proprietary funds utilize "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net assets (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net position.
- c. Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them.

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with GAAP as applied to governmental units. GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Changes in Net Position, both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds, expendable trust funds and agency funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after the year-end. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt which are reported when due.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, and under New Jersey Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be "accounts receivable".

All proprietary funds and non-expendable trust funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

F. Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the Special Revenue Fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2 (m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. The Board of Education did not make any material supplemental budgetary appropriations during the fiscal year.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and GAAP with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

G. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservation of fund balances at fiscal yearend as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

H. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity date of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

I. Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2017-2018 were established by the Board based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

J. Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2017-2018 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

K. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The District did not have any prepaid expenses at June 30, 2018.

L. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short-Term Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District, and that are due within one year.

For the purpose of the Statement of Changes in Net Position, all interfund transfers between individual funds have been eliminated.

M. General Fixed Assets

The District established a formal system of accounting for its general fixed assets. General fixed assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1991 are recorded at original cost. General fixed assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are evaluated at cost based on historical records or estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received.

The accounting treatment over property, plant, and equipment (fixed assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the district-wide or fund financial statements.

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide financial statements, fixed assets are accounted for as capital assets. All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated fixed assets, which are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Estimated historical cost was used to value the majority of the assets acquired prior to June 30, 2002.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

M. General Fixed Assets (Continued)

District-Wide Statements (Continued)

Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Changes in Net Position, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Building 50 years Improvements 20 years Machinery and Equipment 5-10 years

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, fixed assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Fixed assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the district-wide statements.

N. Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

District-Wide Statements

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows and resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

O. Compensated Absences

In accordance with GAAP, the District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave). A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the right to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued sick leave up to \$7,000. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for these compensated absences is recorded as long-term debt in the district-wide statements. The current portion of this debt is estimated based on historical trends. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report only the compensated absence liability payable from expendable available financial resources.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

P. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue in the General Fund represents unspent special revenue state grants, which are unspent from prior years. Deferred revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash, which has been received but not yet earned.

Q. Long-Term Obligations

The accounting treatment of long-term debt depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the district-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term debt to be paid from governmental and business-type resources is reported as liabilities in the district-wide statement. The long-term debt consists primarily of bonds, loans accrued, compensated absences, early retirement incentives and obligations under capital lease.

Long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The accounting for proprietary funds is the same in the fund statements as it is in the district-wide statements.

R. Equity Classifications

District-Wide Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a) Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b) Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c) Unrestricted net position All other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the district-wide statements.

S. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation adopted by the Board or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Board applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

T. Fund Balance

The District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable – The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted – The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the District, is the Board. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned – The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board or by the business administrator, to which the Board has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board.

Unassigned – The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not be assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

U. Operating and Nonoperating Revenue

Operating revenues for proprietary funds are those that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. It also includes all revenue not related to capital and related financing, noncapital financing, or investing activities. Nonoperating revenues include reimbursements by the State for school breakfast, lunch and food distribution programs.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

V. Expenditures/Expenses

In the district-wide financial statements, expenses are classified by function for both governmental and business-type activities.

In the fund financial statements, expenditures are classified as follows:

Governmental Funds – By Character:

Current (further classified by function)

Debt Service Capital Outlay

Proprietary Fund – By Operating and Nonoperating

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report expenditures of financial resources. Proprietary funds report expenses relating to use of economic resources.

W. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A: 20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with GUDPA. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

As of June 30, 2018, the District's deposits and investments are summarized as follows:

Reconciliation to District-Wide statement of net position:

Unrestricted cash
Restricted cash
Trust and Agency Fund cash (not included in District-Wide statements)

\$\frac{1,526,575}{12,232,498}\$
\$\frac{121,061}{\$\$13,880,134}\$

NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

The District maintains its cash balances reflected in the balance sheets in three different financial institutions. The accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000 in each financial institution. The remaining cash bank balance is covered by the State of New Jersey, Governmental Unit Deposit Act. All investments are available on demand.

New Jersey Cash Management Fund - All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribe specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to maximize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for "Other-than-State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis. Securities in the Fund are insured, registered or held by the Division or its agent in the Fund's name. As of June 30, 2018, the District had \$14,814 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

As of June 30, 2018, the District implemented disclosure requirements of GASB No. 40 *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures* and, accordingly, the Authority has assessed the Custodial Credit Risk, the Concentration of Credit Risk, Credit Risk and Interest Rate Risk of its Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments.

(a) Custodial Credit Risk - The District deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are: uncollateralized, collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, collateralized with securities held by the financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the depository government's name. The deposit risk is that, in the event of the failure of the financial institution, the District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment securities are exposed to custodial risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the District and are held by either: the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the District's name. The investment risk is that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2018, the District's bank balance was not exposed to custodial credit risk since the full amount was covered by either FDIC insurance or GUDPA. The New Jersey Cash Management Fund which is administered by the State of New Jersey Department of the Treasury invests pooled monies from various State and non-State agencies in primarily short-term investments. The investments include: US Treasuries, Short-Term Commercial Paper, US Government Agency Bonds, Corporate Bonds, and Certificated of Deposits. Agencies that are part of the Fund typically earn returns that mirror short-term interest rates. The Fund is considered an investment pool and as such is not exposed to custodial credit risk. The District does not have a formal policy for deposit custodial credit risk other than to maintain sufficient funds in the checking account to cover checks that have not cleared the account as of a specific date.

As of June 30, 2018, there were no investments in the District's portfolio. The District does not have a formal policy for investment securities custodial risk other than to maintain a safekeeping account for the securities at a financial institution.

(b) Concentration of Credit Risk - This is the risk associated with the amount of investments the District has with any one issuer that exceed 5 percent or more of its total investments. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the US government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments were excluded from this requirement. The District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2018, the District was not exposed to a concentration of credit risk.

NOTE 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

- (c) Credit Risk GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government. This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. In general, the District does not have an investment policy regarding Credit Risk except to the extent previously outlined under the District's investment policy. The New Jersey Cash Management Fund is not rated.
- (d) Interest Rate Risk This is the risk that changes in the interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of investment. The District does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rate fluctuations, but the District does from time to time evaluate its investment portfolio to determine if, based on the interest rate environment, other investments would provide higher yields that lower the cost and risk.

NOTE 3. CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

The accounting and reporting treatment applied to the capital assets associated with a fund are determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the District as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement cost.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation basis for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets.

Donated capital assets are capitalized at estimated fair market value on the date donated. Capital outlay of \$4,079,896 (Exhibit B-2) reconciles to additions in the fixed assets schedule of \$4,127,825, except for (\$30,709) which was debt service aid withheld from the District's State aid payments, (\$25,093) for purchased charged to capital outlay but not capitalized, and \$103,731 capitalized lease of new bus.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed and recorded by the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives of the various classes of depreciable capital assets are as follows: building - 50 years, improvements - 20 years, equipment 5 to 10 years. Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

		Balance			Ad	ljustment/		Balance
	Ju	July 1, 2017		Additions		isposals	June 30, 2018	
Governmental activities:								
Land	\$	602,575	\$	-	\$	-	\$	602,575
Buildings & building improvements		21,750,797		3,847,289				25,598,086
Machinery & equipment		1,769,708		280,536		(93,028)		1,957,216
Totals at historic cost		24,123,080	-	4,127,825	1	(93,028)		28,157,877
Less accumulated depreciation								
Buildings & building improvements		(14,313,837)		(834,346)				(15,148,183)
Machinery & equipment		(912,124)		(281,327)		63,087		(1,130,364)
Total accumulated depreciation		(15,225,961)		(1,115,673)		63,087		(16,278,547)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	8,897,119	\$	3,012,152	\$	(156,115)	\$	11,879,330
Business-type activities:			-		-			
Machinery & equipment	\$	91,524	\$	12,555			\$	104,079
Totals at historic cost		91,524	•	12,555		-		104,079
Less accumulated depreciation, machinery & equipment		(63,168)		(6,876)		(7,198)		(77,242)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	28,356	\$	5,679	\$	(7,198)	\$	26,837
					-			

NOTE 3. CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION (Continued)

** Depreciation expense was charged to Governmental Activities as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 382,437
Special education	=
Other instruction	
Total instruction	 382,437
Support services:	
Student & instructional related services	132,773
School administrative services	4,688
General & business administrative services	274,819
Operation & maintenance of plant	147,609
Student transportation.	100,921
Unallocated depreciation	72,426
Total support services	733,236
Total depreciation expense	\$ 1,115,673

NOTE 4. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services), intergovernmental awards/grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the District's individual major and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, are as follows:

		Goveri	nmental Fund	ds				Propri	ietary Funds	
	General		Special Revenue		apital ojects	Cov	Total ernmental		Food Service	
Description	Fund		Fund		und		ctivities		Fund	 Total
Federal Awards		\$	112,807	\$		\$	112,807	\$	32,539	\$ 145,346
State Awards	479,586		5,784		¥		485,370		750	486,120
Other		_	- 2		0			_	12,717	 12,717
	\$ 479,586	\$	118,591	\$		\$	598,177	\$	46,006	\$ 644,183

NOTE 5. LONG-TERM DEBT

The Board's long-term debt is summarized as follows:

As of June 30, 2018, the governmental long-term debt of the District consisted of the following:

Bonds payable:	
Current portion	\$ 1,385,000
Non current portion	22,925,000
Accrued compensated absences:	
Current portion	141,490
Non current portion	76,899
Obligations under capital leases	
Current portion	35,584
Non current portion	 62,514
Total governmental activity debt	\$ 24,626,487

As of June 30, 2018, there was no long-term debt payable from proprietary fund resources. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the general long-term debt account group:

,	Balance June 30, 2017										Amounts Due Within One Year	Long Term Portion
Bonds payable Obigations under	\$	9,020,000	\$ 20,795,000	\$ (5,505,000)	\$	24,310,000	\$ 1,385,000	\$ 22,925,000				
Capital leases Compensated Absences		50,594	103,731	(56,227)		98,098	35,584	62,514				
Payable		249,730	19,139	(50,480)		218,389	141,490	76,899				
June 30;	\$	9,320,324	\$ 20,917,870	\$ (5,611,707)	\$	24,626,487	\$ 1,562,074	\$ 23,064,413				

A. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendum. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

In October 1993, the District issued serial bonds for general improvements to the District's property and in July, 2003, the District issued pension serial bonds for early retirement incentives payable. On July 27, 2017 the District issued serial bonds in the amount of \$16,000,000. The new project includes (a) building improvements and upgrades to the Daniel Webster Elementary School, Theodore Roosevelt Elementary School and Weehawken High School, including life safety system upgrades, sound system upgrades, and interior renovations; (b) to undertake improvements and upgrades to the science classrooms/laboratories at Weehawken High School. The approved State Aid for school facilities projects is in the form of annual debt service aid, with the amount of such annual State Aid to be 40% of the annual principal and interest payable on the \$15,775,363 bonds, being the final project costs approved by the State for school facilities projects pursuant to the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act, P.L. 2000,c.72. On December 20, 2017 the District issued refunding bonds in the amount of \$4,795,000 to refund its Series 2008 Bonds.

NOTE 5. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

Principal and interest due on those serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	<u>Interest</u>	Total
2019	785,000	3,037,917	3,822,917
2020	1,410,000	853,021	2,263,021
2021	1,590,000	801,296	2,391,296
2022	1,505,000	743,786	2,248,786
2023	1,575,000	689,426	2,264,426
Thereafter	17,445,000	5,152,158	22,597,158
	\$ 24,310,000	\$ 11,277,605	\$ 35,587,605

B. Capital Leases

On September 19, 2014 and August 10, 2017, respectively, the Board signed four five-year leases for four school buses. Principal and interest due on the capital lease obligations outstanding are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Pr	Principal		terest	Total		
2019	\$	35,584	\$	3,473	\$	39,057	
2020		20,072		2,357		22,429	
2021		20,828		1,600		22,428	
2022		21,614		815		22,429	
	\$	98,098	\$	8,245	\$	106,343	

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (the "Division"). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1995, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

NOTE 5. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies TPAF- For the purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions-TPAF:

The employer contributions for the district are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, the district (employer) is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specified financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the district. However, the state's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district was \$57,080,301 as measured on June 30, 2017 and \$70,461,723 as measured on June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$3,954,234 and revenue of \$3,954,234 for support provided by the State. The measurement period for the pension expense and revenue reported in the district's financial statements (A-2) at June 30, 2018 is based upon changes in the collective net pension liability with a measurement period of June 30, 2016 through June 30, 2017. Accordingly, the pension expense and the related revenue associated with the support provided by the State is based upon changes in the collective net pension liability between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017.

Although the district does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the district. The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

	06/30/17	06/30/16
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$14,160,879,257	\$17,440,003.201
Collective deferred inflows of resources	11,800,239,661	195,027,919
Collective net pension liability (Nonemployer- State of New Jersey)	67,670,209171	79,028,907,033
State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated		
with the district	57,080,301	70,461,723
State's portion of the net pension liabilities that was associated		
with the district as a percentage of the collective net pension		
liability	.0846592237%	.0895703281%

Actuarial Assumptions- The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total pension liability for June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation of July 1, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation: 2.25%

Salary Increases 2012-2021: Varies based on experience Varies based on experience

Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Preretirement, post retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return – In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

	*	Long- Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalent	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private entity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed market equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate: The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 4.25% and 3.22% as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% and 2.85% as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer G.O. 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The state contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. Since the District's has no proportionate share of the net pension liability because of the special funding situation, the district would not be sensitive to any changes in the discount rate. Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/gasb68-tpaf18.pdf

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.ni.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml

<u>Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans – The difference between expected (actuarial and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, net difference between projected (actuarial) and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in the District's proportion of expenses and liabilities to the pension as a whole, differences between the District's pension contribution and its proportionate share of contributions, and the District's pension contributions subsequent to the pension valuation measurement date.

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$5,781,775 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability is based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.024838%, which was a decrease of 0.00029% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$484,355 At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Pension Reports Dated:	June 30,		une 30, 2017		June 30, 2016			
		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred
	0	utflows of		Inflow of	Οι	utflows of	1	nflow of
	R	Resources		Resources	R	esources	R	esources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	136,141		\$ -	\$	135,218	\$	14
Changes of assumptions		1,164,828		1,160,558		1,506,152		
Net difference projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		39,370				277,248		
Changes in proportion and differences between District and proportionate share of contributions		343,055		216,154		408,204		276,702
District contributions subsequent to the measurement								
date		232,486				219,075		
Total	\$	1,915,880	\$	1,376,712	\$	2,545,897	\$	276,702

\$232,486 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2018, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Year En	ded June 30:
2018	\$	136,109
2019		207,875
2020		124,457
2021		(165,528)
2022		(120,647)
Total	\$	182,265

	6/30/2017	6/30/2016
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$5,396,431,901	\$8,685,338,380
Collective deferred inflows of resources	4,672,602,040	870,133,595
Collective net pension liability (Non-State-Local Group)	78,401,588	49,474,698,146
District's portion of net pension liability	5,781,775	7,270,949
District's proportion %	0.0248375096%	0.0245498094%

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Actuarial assumptions. The collective total pension liability for June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation: 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% based on age Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disability Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30,2014. It is likely that future experience will not conform to these assumptions. To the extent the actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00 % at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected Real		
Asset Class	Target Allocations	Rate of Return		
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%		
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1,00%		
U.S. treasuries	3.00%	1.87%		
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%		
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%		
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%		
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%		
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%		
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%		
Private real estate	2.50%	11.83%		
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%		
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%		
Non- U.S. developed markets equity	11.50%	9.00%		
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%		
Buy-outs/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%		

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% and 3.98% as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% and 2.85% as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% and 3.98% respectively, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2017	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase	
	(4.00%)	5.00%	6.00%	
District's proportionate share of the net pension				
liability	\$ 7,172,684	\$ 5,781,775	\$ 4,622,975	
June 30, 2016	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase	
	(2.98%)	3.98%	4.98%	
District's proportionate share of the net pension				
liability	\$ 8,909,699	\$ 7,270,949	\$ 5,918,019	

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml.

PERS and TPAF Vesting and Benefit Provisions - The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/55 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

See independent auditor's report

NOTE 6. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

<u>Significant Legislation</u> - Two pieces of legislation passed during the year ending June 30, 2002 had a significant impact on the benefit provisions under the PERS and TPAF. Chapter 133, P.L. 2002, increases retirement benefits for service, deferred and early retirement by changing the formula from 1/60 to 1/55 of final compensation for each year of service. This legislation also increases the retirement benefit for veteran members with 35 or more years of service and reduces the age qualification from 60 to 55. The legislation further provides that existing retirees and beneficiaries would also receive a comparable percentage increase in their retirement allowance. The benefit enhancements were effective with the November 1, 2002 benefit checks. Chapter 120, P.L.2002, establishes an additional retirement option for plan members. Under the new option, a retiree's actuarially reduced allowance (to provide a benefit to the retiree's beneficiary upon the death of the retiree) would "pop-up" to the maximum retirement allowance if the beneficiary predeceases the retiree.

Chapter 4, P.L. 2002 provides increased benefits to certain members of the PERS, who retired prior to December 29, 1989 with at least 25 years of creditable service. The maximum amount of the increase is 5 percent of the retiree's final compensation. For those with 30 or more years of service, the total pension would increase from 65 percent to 70 percent of final compensation.

Due to the enactment of 1997 legislation, Chapter 114, P.L. 1997 and Chapter 115, P.L. 1997, the State of New Jersey's portion of the unfounded accrued liability under each retirement system was eliminated. In addition, excess valuation assets were available to fund, in full or in part, the State of New Jersey's normal contribution from 1997 to 2001, excluding the contribution for post-retirement medical benefits in the PERS and TPAF.

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> - The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and, in most retirement systems, contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. The various pension funds provide for employee contributions based on percentages ranging from 3.00 percent to 8.50 percent of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in all Funds except the SACT, CPF, and PAF. The actuarially determined employer contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments and noncontributory death benefits in the JRS, PFRS, PERS, SPRS, and TPAF. In the PERS and TPAF, the employer contribution includes funding for post-retirement medical premiums.

Three - Year Trend Information for PERS

Annual Pensi		ial Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension	
Year Funding	Co	st (APC)	APC Contributed	Obligation	
06/30/18	\$	230,093	100%	0	
06/30/17		219,075	100%	0	
06/30/16		225,660	100%	0	
Three - Year Trend Information for TPAF					

Year Funding	ual Pension ost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation
06/30/18	\$ 2,235,185	100%	0
06/30/17	1,748,661	100%	0
06/30/16	1,571,046	100%	0

NOTE 5. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,235,185 to the TPAF for normal, post retirement benefits, and long term disability benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 66-66, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$712,022 during the year ended June 30, 2018 for employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. The PERS amounts have been included in the fund-based statements as pension expense and the TPAF on-behalf amounts have been included in fund-based statements as a revenue and an expenditure. The PERS and TPAF amounts have been modified and included in the District-wide financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.

NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Plan description and benefits provided

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service(GASB Cod. Sec. 2300.206(g).

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

At June 30, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

TPAF participant retirees:

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

PERS participant retirees:

The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2017.

NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued):

Total OPEB Liability:

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 was \$45,333,148. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employee's Plan and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees, and could be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/GASBnoticesOPEB.

The net OPEB Liability from the New Jersey's plan is \$53,639,841,858.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

Below represents the changes in the State's portion of the OPEB liability associated with the District for the year ended June 30, 2017:

	Total OPEB Liabilit		
Total OPEB Liability Balance at 6/30/16	\$	48,476,668	
Changes for the year:			
Service cost		2,054,168	
Interest		1,425,818	
Changes of benefit terms			
Differences between expected and actual experience			
Changes in assumptions or other inputs		(5,612,158)	
Contributions-employee		38,664	
Benefit payments		(1,050,012)	
Net changes		(3,143,520)	
Balance at 6/30/17	\$	45,333,148	

NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued):

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
-----------	-------

	TPAF/ABP	<u>PERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
Salary increases:			
Through 2026	1.55-4.55%	2.15-4.15%	2.10-8.98%
	Based on years of	Based on age	Based on age
	service		
Thereafter	2.00-5.45%	3.15-515%	3.10-9.98%
	Based on years of	Based on age	Based on age
	service		

Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of the actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012-June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010-June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011-June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health management organizations (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term rate after 9 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate in 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. For Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued):

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2016 – June 30, 2017.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% in 2016 to 3.58% percent in 2017.

The following presents State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage -point lower or 1- percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

June 30, 2017	1% Decrease		Rate		1% Increase	
	(2.58%)		3.58%			4.58%
Total OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District and the responsibility of the State)	\$	53,813,717	\$	45,333,148	\$	38,606,280
June 30, 2016	1	% Decrease (1.85%)		<u>Rate</u> 2.85%		1% Increase 3.85%
Total OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District and the responsibility of the State)	\$	58,076,077	\$	48,476,668	\$	40,920,702

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively, calculated using the health care trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate:

June 30, 2017	1% Decrease		Health Cost		1% Increase	
]	Trend Rates		: <u>-</u>
Total OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District	\$	37,282,132	\$	45,333,148	\$	56,024,803
and the responsibility of the State)						

NOTE 7. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued):

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates (continued)

June 30, 2016	1% Decrease		He	Healthcare cost		1% Increase	
	trend rate						
Total OPEB Liability (Allocable to the District	\$	39,944,103	\$	48,476,668	\$	60,108,023	
and the responsibility of the State)							

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$ 2,899,580 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2017, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired employee's OPEB from the following sources:

	red Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Changes in proportion	\$ 315,483	\$	-	
Changes of assumptions or other inputs			(5,361,370)	
Total	\$ 315,483	\$	(5,361,370)	
District's Proportion	8.00%			

NOTE 8. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued sick leave up to \$7,000. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid in accordance with District agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded as a current and long-term liability. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is \$141,490 and long-term liability balance of compensated absences is \$76,899. The total balance of compensated absences payable was \$218,389 as of June 30, 2018.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, a liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund in the amount of \$0.

NOTE 9. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows: 1) Equitable, 2) Met Life, 3) Valic, and 4) Lincoln Investment.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risk of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage through North Jersey Educational Insurance Fund for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

NOTE 11. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following Interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2018:

	Interfund			Interfund			
<u>Fund</u>	Receivable		<u>P</u>	<u>ayable</u>			
General fund	\$	60,786	\$	30,679			
Special revenue fund				41,781			
Capital project fund				106,989			
Debt Service Fund		88,043					
Enterprise Funds				3,958			
Fiduciary funds		34,578					
Total	\$	183,407	\$	183,407			

The payroll agency interfund receivable and or payable in the General Fund and Enterprise Funds was not eliminated, since Trust and Agency Funds are not included on The Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 12. INVENTORY

Ending inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2018 was \$8,681.

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984 as amended by the single audit act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 13. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

<u>General Fund</u> (Exhibit B-1) - Of the \$682,770 General Fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$299,207 is committed and reserved for encumbrances; \$327,583 is restricted and reserved as excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7; \$0 of the total is reserve for excess surplus and \$55,980 assigned fund balance has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019; and \$0 is unassigned and undesignated.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - Of the \$12,036,551 Capital Project Fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$5,977,106 is committed and reserved for encumbrances; \$6,059,445 is unassigned and undesignated.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - Of the \$176,994 Debt service Fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$276 has been assigned and appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019; and \$176,718 is unassigned and undesignated.

NOTE 13. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED (Continued):

The following is a summary of adjustments made to the fund statements to arrive at the total net position per the District-wide Statement of Net Assets:

	vernmental Activities	ness-Type ctivities	Total		
Fund balance/net position	\$ 12,842,060	\$ 276,148	\$	13,118,208	
Add: Capital assets, net of A/D	11,879,330	26,837		11,906,167	
Add: Deferred Inflows net With Deferred Outflows	539,168			539,168	
Less: Long-term liabilities	(30,408,262)			(30,408,262)	
Total net position	\$ (5,147,704)	\$ 302,985	\$	(4,844,719)	

NOTE 14. DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The District has a deficit fund balance of (\$54,255) in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditures, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the General and Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The District does not have a deficit in the GAAP funds statements, and therefore is less than the last state aid payment.

NOTE 15. CONCENTRATIONS

The District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

NOTE 16. BUDGETS / BUDGETARY CONTROLS

The Following presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue funds revenue and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedules to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental funds. Note that the district does not report encumbrances outstanding at year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognitions policy for the last state aid payment.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund		
Sources/inflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$	26,340,153	\$	1,413,241	
Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.				14.554	
Prior year encumbrances expended				14,554	
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.		(202,122)		(54,255)	
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		208,486	<u></u>	55,618	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$	26,346,517	\$	1,429,158	
Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule Difference - budget to GAAP:	\$	27,120,121	\$	1,413,241	
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Prior year encumbrances expended				14,554	
Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes. Net transfers (outflows) to general fund.	_				
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$	27,120,121	_\$	1,427,795	

NOTE 17. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. Reserved excess surplus-designated for subsequent year expenditures was \$327,583. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$0.

NOTE 18. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

The District is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the District's management and of the District's attorney, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the District.

Grants

The District received and continued to participate in several federal and state financial assistance grant programs. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditures of funds for eligible purposes and effective internal control for the proper administration of the funds. The District is subject to the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and as amended by the Single Audit Act of 1996 and other related Federal requirements, and State of New Jersey requirements which require that financial assistance programs received by the District be audited in conjunction with the audit of the general-purpose financial statements. In addition, substantially all grants, entitlements and costs reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. As of June 30, 2018, the District estimates that no material liabilities will result from such audits.

NOTE 19. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district. The Township of Weehawken has entered into three payments in lieu of tax (PILOT) exemptions which include: Hartz Estuary, Roseland Building # 13, and Housing Authority (5 parcels). Total PILOT payments when compared to amount of taxes that would have been assessed for the three properties total \$3,989,812 in PILOT payments vs. \$5,375,510 of taxes that would have been assessed.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has reviewed subsequent events through February 21, 2019, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. There has been no new debt authorized as of February 21, 2019.



BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BUGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

	C-1

BUGE	TARY COMPARISON SCHE	DULE	30		
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable / (Unfavorable)
REVENUES	Dunger	Transiers	Dunger	Actual	
Local sources:	E. On the beauty				
Local tax levy Tuition	\$ 19,794,817	\$ -	\$ 19,794,817	\$ 19,794,817	\$ -
Miscellaneous	93,000 351,338		93,000 351,338	80,867 377,604	(12,133) 26,266
Total - local sources	20,239,155		20,239,155	20,253,288	14,133
State Sources:	44,407,100	-	Sand Farmer of French	- Jackson Land	- 11,133
Adjustment aid	1,441,112	(54,454)	1,386,658	1,386,658	1
Transportation aid	150,232		150,232	150,232	4
Special education aid Security aid	740,426		740,426	740,426	
Extraordinary aid	351,824 200,000		351,824 200,000	351,824 444,016	244,016
PARCC readiness aid	12,510	-	12,510	12,510	244,010
Per pupil growth aid	12,510		12,510	12,510	
Professional learning comm, aid	13,590		13,590	13,590	
Host District Support aid	504		504	504	-
TPAF pension (on-behalf - non-budgeted) TPAF post retirement medical contributions (on-behalf - non-budgeted)		16		1,356,162	1,356,162
TPAF post retirement medical contributions (on-behalf-non-budgeted) TPAF long term disability insurance contributions (on-behalf-non-budgeted)				875,916 3,107	875,916 3,107
TPAF social security (reimbursed - non-budgeted)				712,022	712,022
Total - state sources	2,922,708	(54,454)	2,868,254	6,059,477	3,191,223
Federal sources:		1-11-1/			
Medical assistance program	37,951		28,546	27,388	(1,158)
Total - federal sources	37,951		28,546	27,388	(1,158)
TOTAL REVENUES	23,199,814	(54,454)	23,135,955	26,340,153	3,204,198
EXPENDITURES					
INSTRUCTION					
Current expenses:					
Regular programs - instruction:					
Regular programs - instruction:					
Preschool/kindergarten - salaries of teachers	340,880	243,402	584,282	584,282	*
Grades 1-5 - salaries of teachers	2,166,838	238,096	2,404,934	2,404,934	
Grades 6-8 - salaries of teachers	1,786,014	(498,951)	1,287,063	1,287,063	
Grades 9-12 - salaries of teachers Regular programs - home instruction:	1,522,745	636,286	2,159,031	2,159,031	*
Salaries of teachers	20,000	2,140	22,140	22,140	20
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	5,000	(3,600)	1,400	1,400	2
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:	5,000	(5,000)	1,100	1,100	
Other salaries - instruction	66,430	(66,430)			
Purchased professional-educational services	68,200	(18,354)	49,846	49,846	
Purchased technical services	158,000	20,810	178,810	178,810	
Leased instructional equipment	185,000	36,079	221,079	221,079	-
Other purchased services (400-500 series) Travel	70,000 14,000	(5,376) (13,414)	64,624 586	64,624 586	*
General/teaching supplies	274,134	27,222	301,356	301,356	8
Textbooks	241,687	(37,654)	204,033	204,033	
Other objects	22,300	(15,270)	7,030	7,030	
Total regular programs - instructions	6,941,228	544,986	7,486,214	7,486,214	
Special education - instructions:					
Learning and/or language disabilities:					
General supplies Total learning and/or language disabilities					
Resource room/resource center:					
Salaries of teachers	959,691	26,794	986,485	986,485	
Other salaries for instruction	252,469	(79,286)	173,183	173,183	
General supplies	1,000	(627)	373	291	82
Textbooks	1,500	(1,500)			
Total resource room/resource center	1,214,660	(54,619)	1,160,041	1,159,959	82
Total special education - instruction Bilingual education - instruction:	1,214,660	(54,619)	1,160,041	1,159,959	82
Salaries of teachers	197,018	7,461	204,479	204,478	1
General supplies	5,300	(4,065)	1,235	1,235	
Textbooks	3,000	(2,345)	655	655	
Total bilingual education - instruction	205,318	1,051	206,369	206,368	1
School-spon, co curricular actvts, - instruction:					
Salaries	95,000	88,229	183,229	183,229	54
Supplies and materials	18,625	521	19,146	19,146	(#
Other objects Total school-spon, co curricular actvts, - instruction	16,865	16,192	33,057	33,057	
total school-spoil to curricular activis, - instruction	130,490	104,942	235,432	235,432	-

BUGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Purchased services 72,235 11,498 83,733 Supplies and materials 72,235 11,498 83,733 Other objects 34,044 (1,280) 32,764 Total school-sport co curricular athletics - instruction 409,702 90,934 500,636	384,139 \$ - 83,733 -
Salarica \$ 303,423 \$ 80,716 \$ 384,139 \$	83,733
Purchased services 72,235 11,498 83,733 Supplies and materials 34,044 (1,280) 32,764 Other objects 34,044 (1,280) 32,764 Total school-spon. co curricular athletics - instruction 409,702 90,934 500,636 TOTAL INSTRUCTION 8,901,598 687,294 9,588,692 9	83,733
Other objects 34,044 (1,280) 32,764 Total school-spon. co curricular athletics - instruction 409,702 90,934 500,636 TOTAL INSTRUCTION 8,901,198 687,294 9,588,692 9	
Total school-spon. co curricular athletics - instruction 409,702 90,934 500,636 TOTAL INSTRUCTION 8,501,598 687,294 9,588,692 9	
TOTAL INSTRUCTION 8.501_1598 687.294 9,588,692 9	32,764 - 500,636 -
	The state of the s
Undistributed expenditures - instruction:	588,609 83
Tuition to other LEA's within the state - special 865,000 (16,284) 848,716 Tuition to CSSD & regional day schools 800,000 (43,750) 756,250	848,716 - 756,250 -
Tuition to private schools for the disabled - within state 900,000 (136,756) 763,244	763,244
Tuition State facilities	-
Tuition - Other 9,000 15,326 24,326 Total undistributed expenditures - instruction 2,574,000 (181,464) 2,392,536 2	24,326 -
Undistributed expend - attend, & social work:	13721330
Salaries 15,000 (14,525) 475 Other purchased services (460-500 series) 500 (500)	475 -
Other purchased services (400-500 series) 500 (500) Total undistributed expend, - attend, & social work 15,500 (15,025) 475	475
Undistributed expenditures - health services:	
Salaries 196,803 (30,055) 166,748 Purchased professional and technical services 37,300 1,619 38,919	166,748 38,919
Supplies and materials 8,299 (2,898) 5,401	5,401
Other objects 2,151 (2,021) 130	130
Total undistributed expenditures - health services 244,553 (33,355) 211,198 Undist. expend speech, OT, PT and other supp. serv. students - related serv.:	211,198
Salaries 151,791 (1,096) 150,695	150,695 -
Purchased professional - educational service \$50,000 180,392 730,392 Supplies and materials 6,600 (21) 6,579	749,392 (19,000)
Supplies and materials 6,600 (21) 6,579 Other objects 400 (400)	6,579
Total undist expend speech, OT, PT and - related serv 708, 791 178,875 887,666	906,66h (19,000)
Undist, expend, - other stupp, serv, guidance-students-reg.: Extra-ordinary services 98,000 (5,207) 92,793	92,793
Extra-ordinary services 98,000 (5,207) 92,793 Salaries of other professional staff 189,308 50,940 240,248	240,248
Purchased professional - educational service 30,000 (9,500) 20,500	20,500
Purchased service testing 2,575 2,575 Travel 2,000 (1,519) 481	2,575
Travel 2,000 (1,519) 481 Supplies and materials 8,000 (2,563) 5,437	5,437
Other objects 2,000 (1,475) 525	525
Total undist, expend - other supp. serv. guidance - students - reg. \$29,108 33,251 362,559 Undist, expend - other supp. serv. students - spl child study teams:	362,559 -
Sularies of other professional staff 314,121 69,578 383,699	383,699
Travel 7,000 (6,307) 693 Misc. purchased serv. (400 - 500 series o/than resid, costs) 11,000 (1,729) 9,271	693 9,271
Anna: purcassed services of the purcassed se	8,378
Other objects- Misc expense instruction CST 2,000 (1,441) 559	559
Total undist, expend - other supp. serv. students - spl child study teams 338,121 64,479 402,600 Undist, expend - improvement of inst, serv.:	402,600
Salaries of supervisor of instruction 234,750 88,365 323,115	323,115 -
Travel 6,000 (5,405) 595	595
Total undist expend - improvement of inst. serv. 240,750 #2,960 323,710 Undist expend - edu media serv./sch. library:	323,710
Sularies 178,989 (3,266) 175,723	175,723
Salaries of technology coordinators 118,450 14,125 132,575 Purchased professional and technical services 3,000 (3,000)	132,575
Purchased professional and technical services 3,000 (3,000) Travel 6,000 (5,735) 265	265
Supplies and materials 17,000 (5,606) 11,394	11,394
Other objects 5,000 (4,029) 971 Total undist, expend, - edu, media serv /sch. Library 328,439 (7,511) 320,928	971 320,928
Undist. expend instructional staff training serv.:	
Purchased professional - educational service 123,556 (69,687) 53,869	53,859 10
Other purchased services 10,000 (3,797) 6,203 Total undist, expend instructional staff training serv. 133,556 (73,484) 60,072	6,203 10
Undist, expend - supp, serv, - general admin;	
Salaries 276,369 19,007 295,376 Legal services 70,000 7,027 77,027	295,376 • 77.027 -
Audit fees 62,500 (2,500) 60,000	77,027 60,000
Other purchased professional services 67,000 (4,028) 62,972	62,972
Purchased technical services 15,000 20,067 35,067 Communications/telephone 118,000 24,778 142,778	35,067 142,778
Travel-Superintendent 5,000 (2,929) 2,071	2,071
Other purchased services 50,000 8,945 58,945	58,933 12
Supplies and materials 6,000 10,818 16,818 Miscellameous expenditures 5,000 (1,013) 3,987	16,818 8,363 (4,376)
BOE membership dues and fees [4,000 (4,954) 9,046	9,046
Total undis, expend - supp, serv - general admin. 688 869 75,218 764,087	768.451 (4,364)
Undist expend - support serv - school admin: Salaries of principals/assistant principals 751,020 (77,231) 673,789	673,789
Salaries Administrative 98,000 (98,000)	
Saluries of severatrial and clerical negistarity 272,537 (62,362) 210,175 Burchased non-terminal mult behinda teamines	210,175
Purchased professional and technical services Travel 5,000 (3,277) 1,723	1,723
Supplies and materials 10,000 1,406 11,406	11,406
1 H D C C D D C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	27,591 1
Other objects 20,000 7,592 27,592 Total undist, expend - support serv, - school admin. 1,156,557 (231,872) 924,685	

BUGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

BUGETARY	COMPARISON SCHE	DULE			DANIDI C I
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual Favorable / (Unfavorable)
Undist, expend, - central services: Salaries	\$ 354,229	\$ (11,181)	\$ 343,048	\$ 343,048	\$ -
Purchased professional services	500	(500)	\$ 545,048	\$ 545,040	.
Travel Supplies and materials	1,000	(96) 941	904 4,941	904 4,941	
Other Objects	4,000 4,000	(92)	3,908	3,908	
Total undist, expend, - central services	363,729	(10,928)	352,801	352,801	
Undist, expend, - allowable maintenance for school facilities: Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	125,000	17,336	142,336	142,336	
General supplies	6,000	(996)	5,004	5,004	
Total undist, expend, - allowable maintenance for school facilities Undist, expend, - other oper & maint, of plant - custodial services;	131,000	16,340	147,340	147,340	
Salaries	596,621	65,809	662,430	662,430	
Salaries of non-instructional aides Purchased professional and technical services	115,808 98,000	37,264 21,075	153,072 119,075	153,072 119,075	190
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	135,000	(66,226)	68,774	68,774	1142
Other purchased property services Insurance	74,000	(33,982)	40,018	40,018	*
Travel	230,000 3,000	(4,623) (3,000)	225,377	225,377	-
General supplies	98,000	3,253	101,253	101,253	
Energy (electricity) Other objects	95,000 4,000	(84,183) (2,877)	10,817 1,123	10,817 1,123	1
Energy (natural gas)	161,000	72,845	233,845	233,845	
Total undist, expend, - other oper, & maint, of plant - custodial services Undist, expend, - security:	1,610,429	5,355	1,615,784	1,615,784	
Salaries	80,534	(4,772)	75,762	75,762	_
General supplies Total undist_expend, - security	1,000	(1,000)	75 770	75.7(0	
rotal unuist, expend, - security	81,534	(5,772)	75,762	75,762	
Total undist, expend, - oper, & maint, of plant Undist, expend, - student transportation serv.;	1,822,963	15,923	1,838,886	1,838,886	
Salaries of non-instructional aids Sal. for pup. trans. (bet home and school) - regular	86,405 165,929	(86,405) 76,527	242,456	242,456	*
Sal, for pup, trans, (bet home and school) - special	53,283	(35,661)	17,622	17,622	2
Sal, for pup trans, (other than bet, home and school) Cleaning, repair and maintenance services	45,000 55,000	(7,765) 20,796	37,235 75,796	37,235 75,796	**
Rental payment - school buses	5,000	(5,000)	75,790	75,790	*
Lease purchase payments - school buses	60,471	(4,049)	56,422	56,422	
Aid in lieu of charter school Contract services - (other than between home and school) - vendors	3,500 3,500	4,000 2,127	7,500 5,627	7,500 5,627	
Special ed joint agreement	64,000	3,627	67,627	67,627	
Contract services regular education students Transportation services- CTSA special education	60,000 508,200	(60,000) (33,693)	474,507	474,507	
Travel	500	(485)	15	474,507	15
Misc, purchased serv, - transportation Supplies and materials	26,500	(8,200)	18,300	18,300	\$
Other objects	48,749 8,000	(20,046) (5,725)	28,703 2,275	28,703 2,275	
Total undist expend - student transportation serv.	1,194,037	(159,952)	1,034,085	1,034,070	15
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS					
Social security contributions	250,000	(42,969)	207,031	302,027	(94,996)
PERS contributions - regular Unemployment compensation	220,000 50,000	12,486 (50,000)	232,486	232,486 54,578	(54,578)
Workmen's compensation	138,000	15,637	153,637	153,637	
Health benefits Tuition reimbursement	3,711,000 15,000	(20,749) (15,000)	3,690,251	3,661,921	28,330
Other employee benefits	40,000	(31,651)	8,349	8,349	
Unused vacation benefits Unused sick pay retirement	21,000	(21,000)			*
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	4,445,000	(153,246)	4,291,754	4,412,998	(121,244)
ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS					
On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)	(4)	:= "	i+	1,356,162	(1,356,162)
TPAF post retirement medical contributions (on-behalf - non-budgeted) TPAF long term disability insurance contributions (on-behalf-non-budgeted)				875,916	(875,916)
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)	2	- 4		3,107 712,022	(3,107) (712,022)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS	7.50 Volumentette		arctino scaro.	2,947,207	(2,947,207)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	4,445,000	(153,246)	4,291,754	7,360,205	(3,068,451)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	23,485,571	(416,131)	23,756,734	26,848,440	(3,091,789)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	23,483,311	271,103		20,848,440	(3,091,700)
Facilities acquisition and construction services: SDA assessment	30,709	W.S.	30,709	30,709	
Undistributed expenditures- special education	30,709	4,625	4,625	4,625	
Undistributed expenditures- admin info tech		26,780	26,780	26,780	
Undistributed expenditures- custodial services Undistributed expenditures- kindergarten	15,000	18,750 (4,339)	18,750 10,661	18,750 10,661	
Undistributed expenditures- grades 6-8	21,600	(16,975)	4,625	4,625	
Undistributed expenditures- grades 9-12 Undistributed expenditures- School-sponsored and other instructional program	2,000	8,000 (2,000)	8,000	7,991	9
Total facilities acquisition and construction services	69,309	34,841	104,150	104,141	9
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	69,309	34,841	104,150	104,141	9

BUGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

BUG	ETARY COMPARISON SCHI	CDULE			Variance	
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Final to Actual Favorable / (Unfavorable)	
Transfer of funds to Charter Schools	113,613	53,927	167,540	167,540	is.	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	23,668,493	359,931	24,028,424	27,120,121	(3,091,697)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (468,679)	\$ (414,385)	\$ (892,469)	\$ (779,968)	\$ 112,501	
Other financing sources: Operating transfer out: Transfer to food service fund Transfer to extended care Total other financing sources				- ·		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources Over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	(468,679) \$ (468,679)	(414,385) \$ (414,385)	(892,469) \$ (892,469)	(779,968) 1,664,860 \$ 884,892	112,501 \$ 112,501	
Recapitulation fund balance: Restricted fund balance: Reserved excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Assigned Fund Balance: - designated for subsequent year's expenditures Reserve for excess surplus Committed fund balance: Year end encumbrances Unassigned fund balance				\$ 327,583 258,102 299,207		
Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)				884,892 (202,122) \$ 682,770		

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual		
REVENUES	-	-					
State sources	\$ 546,907	\$ 5,784	\$ 552,691	\$ 552,691	\$ -		
Federal sources	850,550	10,000	860,550	860,550			
TOTAL REVENUES	1,397,457	15,784	1,413,241	1,413,241			
EXPENDITURES							
Instruction:							
Salaries of teachers	705,033	± 1.	705,033	705,033	*		
Other salaries for instruction	140,345		140,345	140,345	*0		
Purchased professional and technical services	60,000	2	60,000	60,000	•1		
Tuition	260,220	2	260,220	260,220	2)		
General supplies	41,791	-	41,791	41,791	-		
Other purchased services					-		
Other objects					*		
Total instruction	1,207,389		1,207,389	1,207,389			
Support services:							
Salaries of supervisor of instruction				-			
Salaries of program directors	25,735	*	25,735	25,735	*		
Salaries of other professional staff		¥					
Salaries of secretaries & clerical assistants	14,140	€	14,140	14,140	*		
Personal services - salaries		2					
Other salaries							
Personal services - employee benefits	98,557		98,557	98,557			
Plant operations and maintenance		~		*	*		
Purchased professional - technical services	51,636	10,000	61,636	61,636			
Purchased professional - educational services				2	3		
Rentals		-			4		
Other purchased services		5,784	5,784	5,784			
Supplies & materials							
Total support services	190,068	15,784	205,852	205,852			
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.;							
Construction services							
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,397,457	15,784	1,413,241	1,413,241			
Total outflows	1,397,457	15,784	1,413,241	1,413,241			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)							
Expenditures and other financing sources (uses)	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$	\$ -		

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit C-3

BUDGET-TO-GAAP RECONCILIATION

Note A - Explanation of differences between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

		_	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"					
from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$	26,340,153	[C-2]	\$ 1,413,241
Difference - budget to GAAP:					
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that					
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related					
revenue is recognized.					14,554
Prior year encumbrances expended State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes,					14,554
not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.			(202,122)		(54,255)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP Statement in the current year,			(202,122)		(= 1,===)
previously recognized for budgetary purposes.			208,486		55,618
F			•		
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures					
and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	[B-2]	\$	26,346,517	[B-2]	\$ 1,429,158
Uses/outflows of resources					
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the	[C-1]	\$	27,120,121	[C-2]	\$ 1,413,241
budgetary comparison schedule	11		.—		00 0 00 0000000000000000000000000000000
Difference - budget to GAAP:					
The district budgets for claims and compensated absences					
only to the extent expected to be paid, rather than on the					
modified accrual basis.					
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but					
not received are reported in the year the order is placed for					
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received					
for financial reporting purposes.					14,554
Prior year encumbrances expended Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of					14,554
budgetary resources but are not expenditures					
for financial reporting purposes					
Net transfers (outflows) to general fund					
()					
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,					
expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	[B-2]	S	27,120,121	[B-2]	\$ 1,427,795

Required Supplementary Information

Part III

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Exhibit L-1

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,													
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008				
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) **	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A									
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) **														
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District Total	\$ 57,080,301 57,080,301	\$ 70,461,723 \$ 70,461,723	56,552,535 56,552,535	\$48,308,189 48,308,189	\$46,867,404 46,867,404	¥.								
District's covered employee payroll	9,251,690	9,048,395	8,913,297	10,988,621	8,818,184									
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A									
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	25.41%	22,33%	28.71%	33,64%	33.76%									

^{**} Note: TPAF is a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the plan. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan there is no net pension liability to report in the financial statements of the district.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

							Fiscal Yea	r Ending June	30,			
	2017		2016		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.02484%		0.02455%		0,02620%	0.02543%	0.02243%					
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 5,781,775	_\$_	7,270,949	_\$_	5,892,087	\$ 4,761,481	\$ 4,287,568					
District's covered employee payroll	1,710,300		1,727,822		1,657,489	1,774,778	1,658,529					
District's proportionate share of net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered -employee payroll	338%		421%		355%	268%	259%					
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (Local)	48,10%		40.14%		47.93%	52,08%	48.72%					

^{*} Until a full ten year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Exhibit L-2

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

_	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,														
	2017	-	2016		2015		2014	_	2013	20	12	2011	2010	2009	2008
Contractually required contribution**	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A						
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions**	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A						
Contributions deficiency (excess)	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A						
District's covered employee payroll	9,251,690	\$	9,048,395	\$	8,913,297	\$	10,988,621	\$	8,818,184						
Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A						

^{**} Note: TPAF is a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the plan. The district (employer) does not contribute to the plan.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

									Fiscal Year	Ending June 30	•				
	2017	_	2016		2015	_	2014		2013	2012	2011	 2010	2009	_	2008
Contractually required contribution**	\$ 230,093	\$	218,097	\$	225,660	\$	169,035	\$	173,660						
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions**	 (230,093)		(218,097)		(225,660)		(169,035)		(173,660)						
Contributions deficiency (excess)		_		2				_							
District's covered employee payroll	1,710,300		1,727,822		1,657,489		1,774,778		1,658,529						
Contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	13.45%		12.62%		13.61%		9.52%		10.47%						

^{*} Until a full ten year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit L-3

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 to 4.25% as of June 30,2017. The long-term expected rate of return changed from 7.65% as of June 30, 2016 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2017. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July1, 2012 -June 30, 2015 experience study.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The long-term expected rate of return changed from 7.65% as of June 30, 2016 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2017. Demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011-June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. Social security wage base was set as \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Exhibit M-1

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Public Employee's Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

					Fiscal Yea	r Ending June 30,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
State's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	0.08%	0.08%								
District's proportion share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ -	\$								
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 45,333,148	\$ 48,476,668								
Total proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 45,333,148	\$ 48,476,668								
					m viv	F 1 20				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	Ending June 30, 2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total OPEB Liability:										
Service cost Interest cost Changes in assumptions Member contributions Gross benefit payments Net Change in total OPEB liability	\$ 2,054,168 1,425,818 (5,612,158) (1,050,012) 38,664 (3,143,520)									
Total OPEB liability- beginning	48,476,668									
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 45,333,148									
Covered-employee payroll	10,961,990									
Total OPEB as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	413_55%									

^{*} Until a full ten year trend is compiled, information will be presented for those years for which information is available.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit M-2

Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plan- Public Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Changes in Benefit Terms

There were none.

Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30,2017.

ABBOTT SCHEDULES

These schedules have been omitted. The Weehawken School District is a Non Abbott District.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trust or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Exhibit E-1

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES & EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

	Total Brought Forward		Title I	I.D.E.A. Part B Basic	I.D.E.A. Part B Flow Through		
		orward x. E-1a)	2017-2018	2017-2018	2017-2018		Totals 2018
REVENUES							
State sources Federal sources	\$	552,691 78,893	457,742	10,220	313,695	\$	552,691 860,550
TOTAL REVENUES		631,584	457,742	10,220	313,695	_	1,413,241_
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of teachers		342,563	362,470		25		705,033
Other salaries for instruction		140,345	,.,-				140,345
Personal services - salaries		4					=
Purchased professional and technical services					60,000		60,000
Tuition		-		10,220	250,000		260,220
General supplies		38,096		,	3,695		41,791
Other purchased services		-			-,		
Other objects		-					2
Total instruction		521,004	362,470	10,220	313,695		1,207,389
Support services:							1,201,000
Salaries of supervisors of instruction		4					2
Salaries of program directors		25,735					25,735
Salaries of other professional staff		(#)					´-
Salaries of sec. and clerical assist.		14,140					14,140
Personal services - salaries							-
Other salaries		-					-
Personal services - employee benefits		3,285	95,272				98,557
Plant operations and maintenance		140	550				
Purchased professional - technical services		61,636					61,636
Purchased professional - educational services		-					
Rentals		-					-
Other purchased services		5,784					5,784
Supplies & materials) = /					-
Total support services		110,580	95,272				205,852
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:	-				9		-
Equipment				*			-
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.							14.1
Transfer to charter schools						_	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		631,584	457,742	10,220	313,695	_	1,413,241
Other financing sources (uses)		-					520
Transfer in from general fund							(#C)
Total outflows		631,584	457,742	10,220	313,695		1,413,241
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures	\$	-	\$	\$ -	\$ -		•

Exhibit E-1a

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES & EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

	Title II, Part A	Title III	Title III Immigrant	Preschool Program Aid	Sub-totals 2018	
REVENUES						
State sources Federal sources	51,636	17,257	U#1	\$ 546,907	\$ 552,691 78,893	
TOTAL REVENUES	51,636	17,257		546,907	631,584	
EXPENDITURES		*				
Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Personal services - salaries		13,972		328,591 140,345	342,563 140,345	
Purchased professional and technical services Tuition General supplies Other purchased services				38,096	38,096	
Other objects Total instruction Support services:		13,972	- 2	507,032	521,004	
Salaries of supervisors of instruction Salaries of program directors Salaries of other professional staff				25,735	25,735	
Salaries of sec. and clerical assist Personal services - salaries Other salaries				14,140	14,140	
Personal services - employee benefits Plant operations and maintenance Purchased professional - technical services Purchased professional - educational services	51,636	3,285			3,285	
Rentals Other purchased services Supplies & materials					5,784	
Total support services Facilities acquisition and const, serv.: Instructional equipment	51,636	3,285	-	39,875	110,580	
Total facilities acquisition and const. serv.		- 2		<u> </u>		
Transfer to charter schools				V	- 4/	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	51,636	17,257		546,907	631,584	
Other financing sources: Transfer in from general fund Contribution to Whole School Reform	:;				5 7 1	
Total outflows	51,636	17,257		546,907	631,584	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	<u>\$</u>	

Exhibit E-1b

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES & EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

	Title IV Safe and Drug Free Schools	Sa	EIF afety Program	Total Carried Forward	
REVENUES	2144 1100 8010010	Ottalle	2708.		
State Sources Federal Sources	10,000	\$	5,784	\$	5,784 10,000
TOTAL REVENUES	10,000		5,784		15,784
EXPENDITURES					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers					
Other Salaries For Instruction					107
Personal Services - Salaries					¥3.
Purchased Professional and Technical Services					•
Tuition					20
General Supplies					5
Other Purchased Services					<u>=</u>
Other Objects					5
Total Instruction					<u>u</u>
Support Services:					5
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction					2
Salaries of Program Directors					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff					-
Salaries of Administrative and Clerical Assistants					
Personal Services - Salaries					-
Other Salaries					77
Personal Services - Employee Benefits					14
Plant Operations and Maintenance					75
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	10,000				10,000
Purchased Professional - Educational Services					
Rentals					12
Other Purchased Services			5,784		5,784
Supplies & Materials					
Total Support Services	10,000		5,784		15,784
Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.:		A 3			-
Construction Services					
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.					:41
					1917
Transfer to Charter Schools					4
					353
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	10,000		5,784		15,784
					191
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfer in from General Fund					
Contribution to Whole School Reform					
	*	~			© ± 3
		-			241
Total Outflows	10,000		5,784		15,784
					020
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					(+)
Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$		\$	-

Exhibit E-2

SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

	В	udgeted		Actual	Variance		
EXPENDITURES	•						
Instruction:							
Salaries of teachers	\$	328,591	\$	328,591	\$	88	
Other salaries for instruction		140,345		140,345		19	
Other purchased services (400-500 series)							
Tuition to other LEAs within State							
General supplies		38,096		38,096			
Textbooks							
Other objects							
Total instruction		507,032		507,032			
Support services:			-				
Salaries of supervisors of instruction							
Salaries of program directors		25,735		25,735			
Salaries of other professional staff							
Salaries of secr. and clerical assistants		14,140		14,140			
Other salaries							
Salaries of community parent involvement specialists						-	
Salaries of master teachers							
Personal services - employee benefits							
Purchased professional - educational services						-	
Other purchased professional education - services							
Rentals							
Contr. transportation service (betw. home & sch.)							
Contr. transportation service (field trips)							
Travel							
Supplies & materials							
Total support services		39,875	=	39,875			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	546,907	\$	546,907	\$		

CALCUL	ATION	OF BUDGET	& CARRYOVER
--------	-------	-----------	-------------

Total Revised 2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 542,548
Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2017)	36,048
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2017-18	
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2016-17 Budget	578,596
Less: 2017-18 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budget carryover)	(546,907)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2017	31,689
Add: Prior Year Unexpended Encumbrance	
Add: June 30, 2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	
2017-18 Actual Carryover - Preschool Education Aid/ Preschool	\$ 31,689
2017-18 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2018-19	\$ 31,689

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit F-1

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES

GAAP

			Expenditur		Unexpended			
Project Title/Issue	Approval Date	Budgetary Prior Current Appropriations Years Year				Appropriations At June 30, 2018		
Various School Improvements	7/27/2017	\$ 16,000,000		\$ 3,970,811	\$	12,029,189		
Various School Improvements	12/17/2002	9,407,200	9,399,360	478	-	7,362		
Totals		\$ 25,407,200	\$ 9,399,360	\$ 3,971,289	\$	12,036,551		

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit F-2

SUMMARY SCHEDULE REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

Bond proceeds	\$	16,000,000
Other sources		=
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		16,000,000
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		
Other purchased professional and		
technical services		1,074,743
Construction services		2,852,953
Legal services		43,593
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		3,971,289
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		12,028,711
Fund balance - beginning		7,840
Fund balance - ending	_\$	12,036,551

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND VARIOUS SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS - 12/17/2002 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit F-2a

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized Cost	
State sources - SCC Grant Bond proceeds and transfers Other sources TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$	3,548,899 5,858,000 301 9,407,200	\$		\$ 	3,548,899 5,858,000 301 9,407,200	\$	3,548,899 5,858,000 301 9,407,200
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES Other professional and technical services Construction services Legal services TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	7	987,645 8,410,175 1,540 9,399,360		478	-	988,123 8,410,175 1,540 9,399,838		995,363 8,285,837 126,000 9,407,200
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures Additional project information: Project Number	558	7,840 80-050-03-0457 80-050-03-0458 80-050-03-0459	\$	(478)	\$	7,362	\$	
Grant date Bond authorization date Bonds authorized Bonds issued Original authorized cost Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost	\$ \$ \$ \$	12/20/02 07/09/04 5,858,000.00 5,858,000.00 9,471,513.00 9,471,513.00						
Percentage increase over original Authorized cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date		0% 100% 01/01/05 06/30/07						

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND VARIOUS SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS - 07/27/2017 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit F-2b

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
State sources - SCC Grant Bond proceeds and transfers Other sources		\$ 16,000,000	\$ -16,000,000	16,000,000
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	lv.Sc	16,000,000	16,000,000	16,000,000
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Other professional and technical services Construction services Legal services TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		1,074,265 2,852,953 43,593 3,970,811	1,074,265 2,852,953 43,593 3,970,811	1,500,000 14,200,000 300,000 16,000,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$ -	\$ 12,029,189	\$ 12,029,189	\$ -
Additional project information:				

Additional	project	Into	mau	00:
	Pı	oject	Nun	ber

5580-070-17-1000 Daniel Webster School Theodore Roosevelt School 5580-080-17-1000 High School 5580-050-17-1000 Grant date N/A Bond authorization date 07/27/17 Bonds authorized \$
Bonds issued \$ 16,000,000.00 16,000,000.00 Original authorized cost \$ 16,000,000.00 Additional authorized cost Revised authorized cost \$ 16,000,000.00

Percentage increase over original
Authorized cost
Percentage completion
Original target completion date
Revised target completion date

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds are used to account for district activities that are similar to business operations in the private sector. There are two categories of proprietary funds – enterprise and internal service funds.

Enterprise funds are used to account for the operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund -

This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

Extended Care Latchkey Program - This fund provides for the operation of an after school program for all children with the school district who require these services.

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or office to other departments or offices of the district board of education, or to other district boards of education and governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Internal Service Fund -

NON APPLICABLE

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit G-1

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

ASSETS	Food Service		Latchkey Program		Totals		
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	50,396	\$	184,503	\$	234,899	
Accounts receivable:							
Customer		12,717				12,717	
Federal	32,539					32,539	
State		750				750	
Inventories		8,681				8,681	
Total current assets		105,083		184,503		289,586	
Noncurrent assets:							
Furniture, machinery & equipment		104,079				104,079	
Less accumulated depreciation		(77,242)				(77,242)	
Total noncurrent assets		26,837	-	-		26,837	
TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	131,920	\$	184,503	\$	316,423	
LIABILITIES AND NET FOSITION							
Liabilities							
Current liabilities:							
Due to payroll account	\$	3,958			\$	3,958	
Due to general fund						_	
Accounts payable		9,480				9,480	
Total current liabilities	-	13,438		187		13,438	
	-						
Total liabilities		13,438		121		13,438	
Net position							
Invested in capital assets net of related debt		26,837				26,837	
Unrestricted		91,645		184,503		276,148	
Total net position		118,482		184,503		302,985	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	131,920	\$	184,503	\$	316,423	

Exhibit G-2 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Charges for services: Charges for services: Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$97,173 37,464 37,464 Miscellaneous \$198,548 198,548 198,548 Total operating revenues \$134,637 198,548 333,185 Community service activities \$198,548 198,548 Total operating revenues \$116,528 \$116,528 Cost of sales- reimbursable programs \$116,528 \$116,528 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs \$15,970 \$15,970 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable program \$32,629 \$32,629 Salaries \$99,472 \$145,835 \$245,307 Repairs and maintenance \$11,893 \$11,893 Fagelity fees- current year \$175,000 \$175,000 Facility fees- current year \$150,000 \$175,000 Facility fees- prior year \$150,000 \$150,000 Outside services \$2,806 \$2,806 Liability insurance \$1,364 \$1,364 Linforms \$90,80 \$90,80 Administration Fees \$37,350 \$37,350 General supplies \$25,035 \$14,899 \$39,34 Depreciation \$6,876 \$6,876 Total operating expenses \$404,538 \$485,734 \$890,272 Operating (loss) \$(269,901) \$(287,186) \$(557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State sources: National school lunch program \$5,337 \$5,337 Federal sources: National school lunch program \$35,760 \$35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment \$6(,451) \$6(Food Service	Latchkey Program	Total Enterprise
Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$ 97,173 97,173 Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 37,464 - 37,464 Miscellaneous - 198,548 198,548 Total operating revenues 134,637 198,548 333,185 Operating expenses - 116,528 116,528 15,970 Cost of sales- roin-reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs 15,970 232,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 145,835 245,307 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 11,893 Facility fees-current year 150,000 175,000 175,000 Facility fees-prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 998 30,80 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 <td>Operating revenues</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Operating revenues			
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 37,464 - 37,464 Miscellaneous 198,548 198,548 198,548 Total operating revenues 134,637 198,548 333,185 Operating expenses 314,637 198,548 333,185 Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 116,528 116,528 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 18,930 11,893 Pacility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 308 308 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,34 Dep	Charges for services:			
Miscellaneous 198,548 198,548 198,548 Community service activities 134,637 198,548 333,185 Total operating revenues 116,528 333,185 Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 116,528 116,528 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- prior year 175,000 175,000 Pacility fees- prior year 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,	Daily sales- reimbursable programs	\$ 97,173	18	97,173
Community service activities 198,548 198,548 333,185 Total operating revenues 134,637 198,548 333,185 Operating expenses \$\text{\$\text{\$Cost of sales- reinbursable programs}}\$ \$\text{\$15,970}\$ \$\text{\$15,970}\$ \$\text{\$32,629}\$ \$\text{\$32,629}\$ \$\text{\$32,629}\$ \$\text{\$32,629}\$ \$\text{\$32,077}\$ \$\text{\$37,077}\$ \$\text{\$37,077}\$ \$\text{\$37,077}\$ \$\text{\$37,077}\$ \$\text{\$37,070}\$ \$\text{\$18,835}\$ \$\text{\$18,835}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,893}\$ \$\text{\$18,900}\$ \$\text{\$15,000}\$ \$	Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs	37,464	¥	37,464
Total operating revenues 134,637 198,548 333,185 Operating expenses Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 116,528 116,528 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 150,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating cepenses 3 485,734 890,272 Nonoperating revenues (expenses):	Miscellaneous			841
Operating expenses Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 116,528 116,528 Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year - 150,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses):	Community service activities		198,548	198,548
Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 116,528 116,528 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): 5,337	Total operating revenues	134,637	198,548	333,185
Cost of sales- reimbursable programs 116,528 116,528 Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs 15,970 15,970 Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): 5,337	Operating expenses			
Cost of sales- food distribution program 32,629 32,629 Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): 5,337 5,337 State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: 3,5760 35,760		116,528		116,528
Salaries 99,472 145,835 245,307 Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State solool lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State solool lunch program 35,760 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451)	Cost of sales- non-reimbursable programs	15,970		15,970
Payroll taxes/ employee benefits 53,707 53,707 Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonop	Cost of sales- food distribution program	32,629		32,629
Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources:	Salaries	99,472	145,835	245,307
Repairs and maintenance 11,893 11,893 Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources:	Payroll taxes/ employee benefits	53,707		53,707
Facility fees- current year 175,000 175,000 Facility fees- prior year - 150,000 150,000 Outside services 2,806 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State solvool lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State solvool lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position—beginning 141,997<		11,893		11,893
Outside services 2,806 2,806 Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Facility fees- current year		175,000	175,000
Liability insurance 1,364 1,364 Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 246,386 Change in net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Facility fees- prior year		150,000	150,000
Uniforms 908 908 Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State sources: 5,337 5,337 State sources: State sources: 211,740 211,740 211,740 Federal sources: 35,760 35,760 35,760 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701)	Outside services	2,806		2,806
Administration Fees 37,350 37,350 General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State solution program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State solution program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Liability insurance	1,364		1,364
General supplies 25,035 14,899 39,934 Depreciation 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Uniforms	908		908
Depreciation 6,876 6,876 Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: State school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Administration Fees	37,350		37,350
Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: National school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	General supplies	25,035	14,899	39,934
Total operating expenses 404,538 485,734 890,272 Operating (loss) (269,901) (287,186) (557,087) Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: National school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Depreciation	6,876		6,876
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): State sources: State school lunch program 5,337 Federal sources: 211,740 National school lunch program 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686		-	485,734	-
State sources: 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: 211,740 211,740 National school lunch program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Operating (loss)	(269,901)	(287,186)	(557,087)
State school lunch program 5,337 5,337 Federal sources: 211,740 211,740 National school lunch program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Federal sources: National school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686				
National school lunch program 211,740 211,740 Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686		5,337		5,337
Food distribution program 35,760 35,760 Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686				
Gain on retirement of equipment/adjustment (6,451) (6,451) Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686				
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) 246,386 - 246,386 Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686				N
Change in net position (23,515) (287,186) (310,701) Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686				
Net position—beginning 141,997 471,689 613,686	Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	246,386	-	246,386
	Change in net position	(23,515)	(287,186)	(310,701)
	Net position—beginning	141 997	471.689	613.686

Exhibit G-3

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

		Food Service	Latchkey Program	Total Enterprise	
Cash flows from operating activities					
Receipts from customers	\$	125,496	\$ 198,548	\$	324,044
Payments to employees		(99,472)	(145,835)		(245,307)
Payments for payroll taxes/ employee benefits		(53,707)			(53,707)
Payments for use of facilities			(325,000)		(325,000)
Payments to suppliers		(227,074)	(15,542)		(242,616)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	-	(254,757)	(287,829)		(542,586)
Cash flows from investing activities					
Purchases of equipment		(11,808)			(11,808)
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	-	(11,808)			(11,808)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activates					
State Sources		4,945			4,945
Federal Sources		195,446			195,446
Transfers to other funds					
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities		200,391			200,391
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(66,174)	(287,829)		(354,003)
Balances—beginning of year		116,570	472,332		588,902
Balances—end of year	\$	50,396	\$ 184,503	\$	234,899
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by					
(used for) operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(269,901)	\$ (287,186)	\$	(557,087)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by					
(used for) operating activities:					(07(
Depreciation and net amortization		6,876			6,876
Food Distribution Program		35,760			35,760
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net		(9,141)			(9,141)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(3,857)	(642)		(3,857)
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	-	(14,494)	(643)	-	(15,137)
Total adjustments	-\$	15,144	\$ (287,829)	\$	(542.596)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	.D	(254,757)	\$ (287,829)	Φ	(542,586)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds report assets that are held in a trustee or agency capacity for the external parties and that cannot be used to support the government's own programs.

Trust and agency funds are used to account for resources held and administered by a school district when it acts in a fiduciary capacity. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the district as an agent for individuals or other funds.

Scholarship Trust Fund - (Louis Ferullo Scholarship)

This is an expendable trust fund used to account for asset held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and income.

Nonexpendable Trust Fund - (McGowan Award)

This is a scholarship fund used to account for assets held by the district under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the district is under the obligation to maintain the trust principal.

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the school district as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

Student Activity Fund -

This agency fund is used to account for student funds

held at the schools.

Payroll Fund -

This agency fund is used to account for payroll transactions of the school district.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS AT JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit H-1

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

	Expendable Trust			rust		Agency			Total		
		Louis Ferullo Scholarship Fund		McGowan Award Scholarship Fund		Student Activity		Payroll		2018	
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents Due from general fund Due from food service fund	\$	5,231	\$	1,000	\$	75,099	\$	41,271 30,620 3,958	\$	122,601 30,620 3,958	
TOTAL ASSETS		5,231	-	1,000	_	75,099	_	75,849	_	157,179	
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION											
Liabilities:											
Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to general fund		-		2:				75,849		75,849	
Due to student groups	4					75,099				75,099	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	13					75,099		75,849	_	150,948	
Net position: Reserved - principal portion											
Nonexpendable trust				1,000		1.61				1,000	
Unreserved		5,231		1,000	4					5,231	
TOTAL NET POSITION		5,231		1,000		101	_	•		6,231	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	5,231	\$	1,000	\$	75,099	\$	75,849	\$	157,179	

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUND - SCHOLARSHIP FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit H-2(A)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

Net position - beginning of the year Net position - end of the year	A Sch	Gowan ward olarship Fund
Net position - beginning of the year	\$	1,000
Net position - end of the year	\$	1,000

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS - SCHOLARSHIP FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit H-2 (B)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

	Fe Scho	ouis rullo larship und
Additions	-	
Investment earnings:		
Interest on investments	\$	80
Total additions		80
Deductions Transfer to HS activities fund Expenditures		1,000
Total deductions		1,000
Change in net position		(920)
Net position - beginning of the year	_	6,151
Net position - end of the year	\$	5,231

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit H-3

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance At June 30, 2017			Cash eceipts	Disb	Cash ursements		Salance ne 30, 2018
Elementary School:	,						-	
Roosevelt	\$	5,038	\$	8,068	\$	7,885	\$	5,221
Webster		7,619		7,103	×	6,953		7,769
Total elementary school		12,657		15,171		14,838	3	12,990
High School:								
Store				1,540				1,540
General activity fund		66,549	_	141,999		147,979		60,569
Total High School	_	66,549		143,539	-	147,979	-	62,109
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	79,206	\$	158,710	\$	162,817	\$	75,099

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION PAYROLL AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit H-4

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	salance, ne 30, 2017	 Additions	,I	Deletions	alance, ne 30, 2018
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents Due from general fund Due from food service fund	\$ 97,246 3,958	\$ 14,506,882 30,620	\$	14,562,857	\$ 41,271 30,620 3,958
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 101,204	\$ 14,537,502	\$	14,562,857	\$ 75,849
LIABILITIES					
Net payroll Payroll deductions and withholdings Interfund payable - general fund	\$ 77,460 23,744	\$ 7,800,712 6,105,194 631,596	\$	7,800,712 6,106,805 655,340	\$ 75,849
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 101,204	\$ 14,537,502	\$	14,562,857	\$ 75,849

LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt is used to record the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the school district.

This includes serial bonds outstanding, loans outstanding, and the outstanding principal balance on capital leases, and activity for debt service of the school district.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

Exhibit I-1a

	Date of	A 4 - 6	Annual M	laturates	Testament		Balance						Dalama
Issue	Issue	Amount of Issue	Date	Amount	Interest Rate (%)	AtJ	une 30, 2017	_	Issued		Retired	At J	Balance une 30, 201
Pension Bonds													
Series 2003	07/15/03	2,060,000	04/15/19	140,000	5,850%	\$	775,000	\$		\$	130,000	\$	645,000
			04/15/20	150,000	5.850%		,						,
			04/15/21	160,000	5.850%								
			04/15/22	60,000	5.850%								
			04/15/23	65,000	5.850%								
			04/15/24	70,000	5.850%								
General													
Improvements	09/01/08	7,500,000	09/1/2018-19	300,000	4.000%		5,650,000				5,050,000		600,00
2013 Refunding													
G.O. Bonds 2003	10/30/13	3,500,000	07/15/18	345,000	4.000%		2,595,000				325,000		2,270,00
		-,,	07/15/19	360,000	4,000%		_,,,						-,,
			07/15/20	370,000	3.000%								
			07/15/21	385,000	4,000%								
			07/15/22	400,000	3.000%								
			07/15/23	410,000	3.000%								
2017 Refund Bonds			01113123	110,000	5.00070								
G.O. Bonds 2008	12/20/17	4,795,000	9/1/2020-24	460,000	4.000%				4,795,000)			4,795,0
0,0,0		1,120,000	9/1/2025-26	505,000	4,000%				,,,,,,,,,,				1,122,0
			9/1/2027	500,000	3.000%								
			9/1/2028	495,000	3,000%								
			9/1/2029	490,000	3.000%								
General													
Improvements	7/27/2017	16,000,000	7/15/2019-20	600,000	2.500%				16,000,000)			16,000,00
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7/15/2021	600,000	3.000%				, ,				
			7/15/2022-23	650,000	3.000%								
			7/15/2024	650,000	3.100%								
			7/15/2025	725,000	3.300%								
			7/15/2026	730,000	3,400%								
			7/15/2027	740,000	3,500%								
			7/15/2028	790,000	3,650%								
			7/15/2029	825,000	3.750%								
			7/15/2030	825,000	3.850%								
			7/15/2031	875,000	4.000%								
			7/15/2032	925,000	4,125%								
			7/15/2033	950,000	4.125%								
			7/15/2034	950,000	4.150%								
			7/15/2035	950,000	4.200%								
			7/15/2036	975,000	4.200%								
			7/15/2037	990,000	4.200%								
			7/15/2038	1,000,000	4.250%								
				-,,,,,,	, ,								
						\$	9,020,000	\$	20 705 00	1	\$ 5,505,000	\$	24,310,0
						D	9,020,000	3	20,795,000		000,000 م	1	24,310,0

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SCHEDULE OF OLBIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

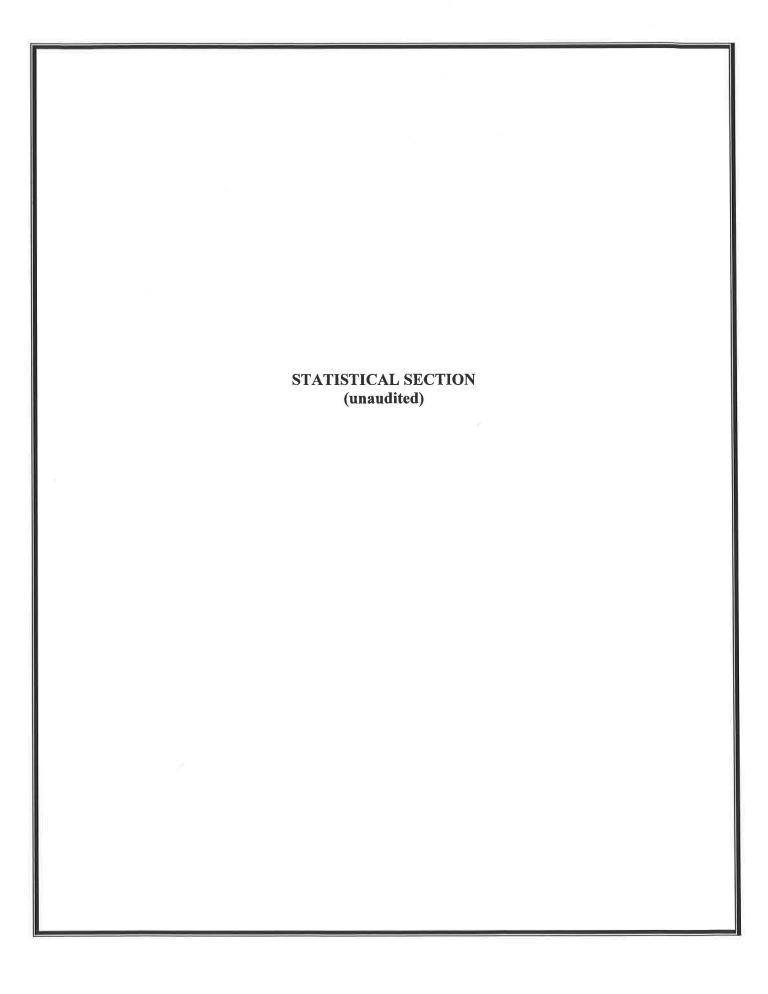
Purpose	Date of Lease	Term of Lease	Amount of Original Lease Principal	Interest Rate	alance ne 30, 2017	Iss	ued	R	Retired	A1	Balanc June 30,	
2014 School Bus	09/27/13	5 Years	90,223	2.51%	\$ 18,489			\$	18,489	\$		-
2015 School Bus	09/18/14	5 Years	79,363	2.38%	32,105				15,864			16,241
2017 School Bus	08/10/17	5 Years	103,731	3.77%		10	03,731		21,874			81,857
					\$ 50,594	\$ 10	03,731	\$	56,227	\$		98,098

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Exhibit I-3

	Original Budget Final Budget Transfers Budget							Positiv	Variance ve (Negative) al to Actual
REVENUES									
Local sources: Local tax levy Debt service aid type II Capital reserve		955,504 159,504		\$	955,504 159,504	\$	979,759 159,504	\$	24,255
TOTAL REVENUES	1,1	115,008		_	1,115,008		1,139,263		24,255
EXPENDITURES									
Regular debt service: Interest Redemption of interest - early retirement bonds Redemption of principal		314,800 45,338 755,000 115,138 (130)			314,800 45,338 755,000 1,115,138 1,115,138 (130)		250,048 45,338 755,000 1,050,386 1,050,386 88,877 87,711		64,752 64,752 64,752 89,007 87,711
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other Financing sources over (under) expenditures		(130)			(130)		176,588		176,718
Fund balance, July 1 Fund balance, June 30	\$	406 276	\$ -	\$	406 276	\$	406 176,994	\$	176,718
Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of of revenues over (under) expenditures									
Budgeted fund balance	·		\$ -	_		\$	276	\$	(276)



(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Exhibit J-1

			Fiscal Year Ending June 30,												
	2018	_ =	2017		2016	_	2015	_	2014						
Governmental activities:															
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ (11,883	,768) \$	601,525	\$	833,757	\$	876,701	\$	1,110,407						
Restricted	12,896	,315	1,218,893		1,569,634		1,992,899		2,163,747						
Unrestricted	(6,160	,251)	(5,836,375)	-	(5,407,194)	-	(5,210,050)	_	(1,236,479)						
Total governmental activities net position	\$ (5,147	(,704) \$	(4,015,957)		(3,003,803)	_\$	(2,340,450)	\$	2,037,675						
Business-type activities:															
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 26	5,837 \$	28,356	\$	33,995	\$	35,238	\$	35,181						
Restricted									7.						
Unrestricted	276	5,148	585,330	-	685,582		717,027		630,635						
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 302	,985 \$	613,686	\$	719,577	\$	752,265	\$	665,816						
							1.		100						
District-wide:															
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ (11,856	5,931) \$	629,881	\$	867,752	\$	911,939	\$	1,145,588						
Restricted	12,896	5,315	1,218,893		1,569,634		1,992,899		2,163,747						
Unrestricted	(5,884	1,103)	(5,251,045)		(4,721,612)		(4,493,023)	_	(605,844)						
Total district net position	\$ (4,844	1,719) \$	(3,402,271)	\$	(2,284,226)	\$	(1,588,185)	\$	2,703,491						

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION

LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Exhibit J-2

						Fiscal Year E				
DISTRICT EXPENSES		2018	_	2017	_	2016	_	2015		2014
DISTRICT EXPENSES										
Governmental activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$	15,907,413	\$	14,555,101	\$	13,237,979	S	12,317,434	\$	10,602,822
Special education		2,373,693		1,904,892		1,843,550		1,645,319		1,440,259
Other special education		420,379		377,005		324,128		258,456		269,678
Other instruction		1,329,888		903,399		816,864		714,741		640,955
Support Services:										
Tuition		2,392,536		3,003,394		3,121,199		2,985,446		2,766,054
Student & instruction related services		4,329,469		3,522,249		3,094,919		3,107,519		2,806,067
School administrative services		1,698,315		1,635,589		1,335,029		1,128,748		905,185
General and business administrative services		1,508,650		1,562,782		1,218,791		1,199,791		1,215,267
Central services		711,843		603,711		605,227		500,856		504,428
Plant operations and maintenance		2,919,311		2,541,032		2,289,711		2,253,858		2,264,706
Pupil transportation		1,446,165		1,464,490		1,473,970		1,362,554		1,331,296
Charter schools		167,540		167,882		141,643		118,305		101,212
Interest on long-term debt		295,386		390,150		415,378		459,744		417,270
Capital reserve transfer to debt service		275,500		370,130		415,576		452,744		411,270
Capital outlay - not capitalized		55,802		40,397		30,709		30,709		36,309
Unallocated depreciation		72,427		64,330		77,949		89,734		99,982
Total governmental activities expenses	-	35,628,817	_	32,736,403	_	30,027,046	_	28,173,214		25,401,490
Business-type activities:	_	33,028,817	_	32,730,403	-	30,027,040	-	20,173,214	_	25,401,490
Food service		404 520		200 (02		116.010		417.006		105 104
		404,538		389,693		446,942		417,006		405,194
Latchkey program	_	485,734		316,133	_	254,034	_	117,107	_	94,263
Total business-type activities expense	_	890,272	_	705,826	=	700,976	-	534,113	_	499,457
TOTAL DISTRICT EXPENSES	\$	36,519,089	S	33,442,229	\$	30,728,022	S	28,707,327	S	25,900,947
DISTRICT PROGRAM REVENUES										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction (tuition)	\$	80,867	\$	104,791	\$	77,036	\$	113,038	\$	138,138
Pupil transportation	-	,	-			,	-	.,-,	-	,
Central and other support services										
Operating grants and contributions		13,171,816		11,229,123		9,529,102		8,647,033		5,893,223
Capital grants and contributions		15,171,010		11,227,123		7,527,102		4,047,033		5,075,225
Total governmental activities program revenues	-	13,252,683	_	11,333,914	_	9,606,138	_	8,760,071	_	6,031,361
Business-type activities:	_	Interesting Vital	_	114000000000	_	2,000,130	-	0,700,071	_	0,031,331
Charges for services										
Food service		134,637		118,963		120,635		114,361		112,312
Child care		198,548		The contract of the contract o						192,074
Operating grants and contributions				208,168		253,451		204,503		
		252,837		271,946		294,202		295,768		311,922
Capital grants and contributions	-	506,000	_	500.077	_	500.000	_	****	_	
Total business type activities program revenues	-	586,022		599,077	=	668,288	_	614,632		616,308
TOTAL DISTRICT PROGRAM REVENUES	\$	13,838,705	\$	11,932,991	S	10,274,426	\$	9,374,703	S	6,647,669
DISTRICT NET (EXPENSES) / REVENUES										
Governmental activities	\$	(22,376,134)	\$	(21,402,489)	\$	(20,420,908)	\$	(19,413,143)	\$	(19,370,129)
Business-type activities	4	(304,250)		(106,749)	9	(32,688)	Ψ.	80,519	Ψ.	116,851
	_	(504,250)	-	(100,749)	-	(34,000)	-	00/513	-	110,031
TOTAL DISTRICT NET (EXPENSES) / REVENUES	\$	(22,680,384)	\$	(21,509,238)	\$	(20,453,596)	\$	(19,332,624)	S	(19,253,278)

See independent auditor's report and notes to the financial statements 96

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Exhibit J-2

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

					Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		
DISTRICT GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION											
Governmental activities:											
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$ 19,794	,817 \$	18,422,272	\$	17,904,821	\$	17,475,315	S	17,045,145		
Revenue from local gov't allocated to capital reserve											
Taxes levied for debt service	979	,759	893,223		945,790		1,158,420		1,169,078		
Tuition charges											
Federal and state aid budget vs. GAAP	7	,727	(10,091)		(2,429)		25,566		13,363		
Miscellaneous income	377	,604	372,063		132,774		271,414		718,533		
Capital grant - capital project											
Special item - adjustments	(3	,231)	79,958		131,964		171,475		77,456		
Transfers	87	,711	130		12		8,372		19		
Total governmental activities	21,244	,387	19,757,555		19,112,932		19,110,562		19,023,594		
Business-type activities:											
Special item -adjustments fixed assets	(6	,451)			5,930						
Investment earnings		-	12 to				-		-		
Transfers			12								
Total business-type activities	(6	,451)			5,930	3					
TOTAL DISTRICT GENERAL REVENUES AND											
OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION	\$ 21,237	,936 5	19,757,555	S	19,118,862	S	19,110,562	S	19,023,594		
DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION											
Governmental activities	\$ (1,131	,747) \$	(1,644,934)	\$	(1,307,976)	\$	(302,581)	\$	(346,535)		
Business-type activities	(310	,701)	(106,749)		(26,758)		80,519		116,851		
TOTAL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION	\$ (1,442	(,448) 5	(1,751,683)	\$	(1,334,734)	\$	(222,062)	\$	(229,684)		

(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Exhibit J-3

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		
GENERAL FUND											
Restricted, committed, & assigned Unassigned	682,770	\$	1,210,647 245,727	\$	1,477,974 264,077	\$	1,825,451 330,042	\$	1,963,847 251,556		
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	682,770	\$	1,456,374	\$	1,742,051	\$	2,155,493	\$	2,215,403		
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS											
Restricted, committed, & assigned Unassigned:	5,977,382	\$	130	\$	12			\$	19		
Special revenue fund	(54,255)	(55,618)		(56,159)		(57,890)		(54,702)		
Capital projects fund	6,059,445		7,840		90,180		91,430		123,875		
Debt service fund Permanent fund	176,718		276		130		76,018		76,006		
- Termanent fund						_		-			
TOTAL ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 12,159,290	\$	(47,372)	\$	34,163	\$	109,558	\$	145,198		

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUND

Exhibit J-4

						Fise	cal Yea	ar Ending Jun	ne 30,						
	2018	2017	2016	2015		2014		2013	201	2		2011		2010	 2009
REVENUES															
Tax levy	\$ 20,774,576	\$ 20,099,471	\$ 19,315,495	\$ 18,850	611 \$	18,633,735	\$	18,214,223	\$ 17,8	13,768	\$	17.141.458	\$	16,208,139	\$ 15,903,067
Capital reserve transfer						.51 %					2	,	\$	285,000	 ,,,
Tuition charges	80,867	104,791	77,036	113	038	138,138		99,343	14	18,151		65,523		46.970	26.118
Miscellaneous	377,604	310,424	372,063	132		271,414		718,533		74,658		453,718		402,025	720,094
State sources	6,783,865	6,038,095	5,884,797	5,531		5,225,174		5,527,081		30,792		4,332,989		4,909,913	4,782,183
Federal sources	898,026	821,256	898,308	989		695,185		895,709		78,685		1,341,799		1,100,734	923,596
TOTAL REVENUES	28,914,938	27,374,037	26,547,699	25,617	824	24,963,646		25,454,889	24,29	96,054		23,335,487		22,952,781	22,355,058
EXPENDITURES															
Instruction:															
Regular instruction	8,703,691	8,120,994	8,060,932	7,872	001	7,554,994		7 401 622	7.40	5 / / 5		7 ((1 04)		7 (04 057	E 001 005
Special education instruction	1,159,959	970,485						7,401,632		05,665		7,661,246		7,694,057	7,801,906
			1,035,115	970,		978,165		956,327		28,175		862,797		932,074	936,020
Other special instruction	206,368	192,689	183,033	152,		184,478		180,942		2,382		206,883		211,228	198,104
Other instruction	736,068	510,807	509,258	468,	451	469,370		525,699	45	1,572		371,743		411,519	419,838
Community service programs						100		-		-				10,000	10,000
Support services:															
Tuition	2,392,536	3,003,394	3,121,199	2,985,	446	2,766,054		2,683,755	2,38	4,574		2,119,925		1,859,272	1,871,420
Student & inst, related services	2,695,493	2,228,436	1,855,835	1,984,	186	1,870,203		1,814,951	1,73	1,879		1,827,243		1,868,794	1,694,049
School administrative services	768,451	724,203	612,339	545,	782	536,642		582,103	58	1,556		616,488		566,867	744,550
Other administrative services	924,684	983,192	955,285	853,	722	788,932		876,556	80	5,718		793,223		809,147	770,796
Central services	352,801	312,790	341,651	299,	248	344,419		342,887	33	8,311		322,767		350,199	99,750
Plant operations and maintenance	1,838,886	1,626,524	1,599,178	1,604,	541	1,778,190		1,711,528	1,37	9,427		1,420,923		1,548,923	1,733,794
Pupil transportation	1,034,070	1,080,711	1,189,620	1,097,		1,145,258		1,117,450		9,459		959,545		1,039,880	1,043,841
Employee benefits	7,458,762	6,505,427	5,995,108	5,523,		5,343,299		5,400,321		3,617		4,499,454		4,219,049	3,876,341
Transfer to charter schools	167,540	167,882	141,643	118,		101,212		132,360		7,107		159,959		168,248	196,972
Special education jobs fund	547	,	111,010	1.0,	, 03	101,212		132,300		2,364		35,440		100,240	170,772
Debt service:									,	2,501		33,110			
Principal	755,000	745,000	720,000	640,	200	829,969		812,722	77	5,583		758,596		486,706	474,952
Interest and other charges	295,386	390,150	415,378	459,		417,270		515,755		5,352		573,549			
												and the second		744,926	318,199
Capital outlay	4,079,896	178,841	301,092	138,		78,803		77,983	12	8,205		553,382		1,951,050	 4,650,114
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	33,569,591	27,741,525	27,036,666	25,713,	386	25,187,258	_	25,132,971	23,68	0,946		23,743,163		24,871,939	 26,840,646
Excess /(deficiency) of revenues															
over expenditures	(4,654,653)	(367,488)	(488,967)	(95,	562)	(223,612)		321,918	61	5,108		(407,676)		(1,919,158)	 (4,485,588)
Other financing sources (uses)															
Bond Proceeds	16,000,000														
Transfers in	87,711	276	130		12	57,083		19		23		565		7,887	66,346
Transfers out						(48,711)								3.800.53	(115,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	16,087,711	276	130		12	8,372		19		23_		565	_	7,887	(48,654)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 11,433,058	\$ (367,212)	\$ (488,837)	\$ (95,	(550) S	(215,240)	\$	321,937	\$ 61	5,131	\$	(407,111)	\$	(1,911,271)	\$ (4,534,242)
Debt service as a percentage of															
noncapital expenditures	3.56%	4.12%	4.25%	4	10%	4.97%		5.30%		5.61%		5.74%		5.37%	3.57%
noneapital expellentures	5,5070	4,1270	7,2370	4,.	0/0	4.7170		2,2070		5.0170		J_1+70		3,3170	3_31/0

Source: District records

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay

(Unaudited)

GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (NJ)

Exhibit J-5

_	2018		2017	-	2016		2015	-	2014		2013	_	2012	_	2011	-	2010	4-	2009
\$	823	\$	2,030	\$	891	\$	234	\$	207	\$	227	\$	166	\$	2,200	\$	1,764	\$	11,213
	175,000		125,000		100,000		1,500		510		445,264		300,000		300,000		300,000		600,000
	150,000																		
	5,213		4,245		1,074		4,758		6,755		6,883		4,611		4,773		4,960		6,208
			11,555																
			28,368		43,238		17,667		11,403		17,862		16,703		9,536				
	2,400		105,954		120,143		101,577		105,953		114,072		93,441		100,206		88,864		97,279
1	25,578																		
									811										
									83,977										
	16,651		30,298		94,798		1,107		5,742		24,568		23,725		33,317				
	1,939		2,974		11,919	_	5,931		5,014	-	5,721		36,012	_	3,686		6,437		5,394
	377,604		310,424		372,063		132,774		220,372		614,597		474,658		453,718	_	402,025		720,094
																			285,000
																	285,000		205,000
	00 047		104 701		77.036		112 029		51.042		102 026		1/19/151		65 523				26,118
_	00,007	_	104,/91		11,030	_	113,038		31,042		103,730	_	140,101	_	05,525	_	40,770		20,110
	150 151	•	416016	•	140.000	Φ.	245.010	•	071 414	Φ.	710 522	Φ.	(22.000	•	510.241	•	722 005	C 1	021 212
_5	458,471	_\$_	415,215	- \$	449,099	_\$_	245,812	3	2/1,414	_\$_	/18,533	2	022,809	_>_	519,241	<u> </u>	133,993	_⊅ I	,031,212
		\$ 823 175,000 150,000 5,213 2,400 25,578	\$ 823 \$ 175,000 150,000 \$ 5,213 \$ 2,400 25,578 \$ 16,651 1,939 377,604 \$ 80,867	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 175,000 125,000 150,000 5,213 4,245 11,555 28,368 2,400 105,954 25,578 16,651 30,298 1,939 2,974 377,604 310,424	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 175,000 125,000 150,000	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 175,000 125,000 100,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 11,555 28,368 43,238 2,400 105,954 120,143 25,578 105,954 120,143 16,651 30,298 94,798 1,939 2,974 11,919 377,604 310,424 372,063	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 175,000 125,000 100,000 150,000	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 25,578 16,651 30,298 94,798 1,107 1,939 2,974 11,919 5,931 377,604 310,424 372,063 132,774	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 25,578 811 83,977 16,651 30,298 94,798 1,107 5,742 1,939 2,974 11,919 5,931 5,014 377,604 310,424 372,063 132,774 220,372 80,867 104,791 77,036 113,038 51,042	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 175,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 5,213 \$ 4,245 \$ 1,074 \$ 4,758 \$ 6,755 \$ 6,755 \$ 11,555 \$ 28,368 \$ 43,238 \$ 17,667 \$ 11,403 \$ 11,403 \$ 2,400 \$ 105,954 \$ 120,143 \$ 101,577 \$ 105,953 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 16,651 \$ 30,298 \$ 94,798 \$ 1,107 \$ 5,742 \$ 5,931 \$ 5,014 \$ 377,604 \$ 310,424 \$ 372,063 \$ 132,774 \$ 220,372 \$ 80,867 \$ 104,791 \$ 77,036 \$ 113,038 \$ 51,042 \$ 5,042 <td< td=""><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 150,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 6,883 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 17,862 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 114,072 25,578 811 83,977 811 83,977 16,651 30,298 94,798 1,107 5,742 24,568 1,939 2,974 11,919 5,931 5,014 5,721 377,604 310,424 372,063 132,774 220,372 614,597 80,867 104,791 77,036 113,038 51,042 103,936</td><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 445,264 \$ 150,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 120,000</td><td>\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 300,000 150,000</td><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 175,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 300,000 \$ 5,213 \$ 4,245 \$ 1,074 \$ 4,758 \$ 6,755 \$ 6,883 \$ 4,611 \$ 11,555 \$ 28,368 \$ 43,238 \$ 17,667 \$ 11,403 \$ 17,862 \$ 16,703 \$ 2,400 \$ 105,954 \$ 120,143 \$ 101,577 \$ 105,953 \$ 114,072 \$ 93,441 \$ 25,578 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 8742 \$ 24,568 \$ 23,725 \$ 1,939 \$ 2,974 \$ 11,919 \$ 5,931 \$ 5,014 \$ 5,721 \$ 36,012 \$ 377,604 \$ 310,424 \$ 372,063 \$ 132,774 \$ 220,372 \$ 614,597 \$ 474,658 \$ 80,867 \$ 104,791 \$ 77,036 \$ 113,038 \$ 51,042 \$ 103,936 \$ 148,151</td><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 300,000 300,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 6,883 4,611 4,773 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 17,862 16,703 9,536 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 114,072 93,441 100,206 25,578 811 83,977 811 83,977 811 83,977 36,012</td><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 \$ 175,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 300,000 \$ 300,000 \$ 5,213 \$ 4,245 \$ 1,074 \$ 4,758 \$ 6,755 \$ 6,883 \$ 4,611 \$ 4,773 \$ 11,555 \$ 28,368 \$ 43,238 \$ 17,667 \$ 11,403 \$ 17,862 \$ 16,703 \$ 9,536 \$ 2,400 \$ 105,954 \$ 120,143 \$ 101,577 \$ 105,953 \$ 114,072 \$ 93,441 \$ 100,206 \$ 25,578 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 83,977 \$ 83,977 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 83,977 \$ 36,012 \$ 36,866 \$ 377,604 \$ 310,424 \$ 372,063 \$ 132,774 \$ 220,372 \$ 614,597 \$ 474,658 \$ 453,718 \$ 80,867 \$ 104,791 \$ 77,036 \$ 113,038 \$ 51,042 \$ 103,936 \$ 148,151</td><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 \$ 1,764 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 300,000 300,000 300,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 6,883 4,611 4,773 4,960 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 17,862 16,703 9,536 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 114,072 93,441 100,206 88,864 25,578 811 83,977 811 83,977 36,012 33,317 36,012 3,686 6,437 377,604 310,424 372,063 132,774 220,372 614,597 474,658 453,718 402,025 80,867 104,791 77,036 113,038 51,042 103,936 148,151</td><td>2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 \$ 1,764 \$ 1,764 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 10 \$ 445,264 \$ 300,000</td></td<>	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 150,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 6,883 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 17,862 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 114,072 25,578 811 83,977 811 83,977 16,651 30,298 94,798 1,107 5,742 24,568 1,939 2,974 11,919 5,931 5,014 5,721 377,604 310,424 372,063 132,774 220,372 614,597 80,867 104,791 77,036 113,038 51,042 103,936	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 445,264 \$ 150,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 120,000	\$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 300,000 150,000	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 175,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 300,000 \$ 5,213 \$ 4,245 \$ 1,074 \$ 4,758 \$ 6,755 \$ 6,883 \$ 4,611 \$ 11,555 \$ 28,368 \$ 43,238 \$ 17,667 \$ 11,403 \$ 17,862 \$ 16,703 \$ 2,400 \$ 105,954 \$ 120,143 \$ 101,577 \$ 105,953 \$ 114,072 \$ 93,441 \$ 25,578 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 8742 \$ 24,568 \$ 23,725 \$ 1,939 \$ 2,974 \$ 11,919 \$ 5,931 \$ 5,014 \$ 5,721 \$ 36,012 \$ 377,604 \$ 310,424 \$ 372,063 \$ 132,774 \$ 220,372 \$ 614,597 \$ 474,658 \$ 80,867 \$ 104,791 \$ 77,036 \$ 113,038 \$ 51,042 \$ 103,936 \$ 148,151	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 300,000 300,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 6,883 4,611 4,773 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 17,862 16,703 9,536 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 114,072 93,441 100,206 25,578 811 83,977 811 83,977 811 83,977 36,012	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 \$ 175,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 510 \$ 445,264 \$ 300,000 \$ 300,000 \$ 5,213 \$ 4,245 \$ 1,074 \$ 4,758 \$ 6,755 \$ 6,883 \$ 4,611 \$ 4,773 \$ 11,555 \$ 28,368 \$ 43,238 \$ 17,667 \$ 11,403 \$ 17,862 \$ 16,703 \$ 9,536 \$ 2,400 \$ 105,954 \$ 120,143 \$ 101,577 \$ 105,953 \$ 114,072 \$ 93,441 \$ 100,206 \$ 25,578 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 83,977 \$ 83,977 \$ 811 \$ 83,977 \$ 83,977 \$ 36,012 \$ 36,866 \$ 377,604 \$ 310,424 \$ 372,063 \$ 132,774 \$ 220,372 \$ 614,597 \$ 474,658 \$ 453,718 \$ 80,867 \$ 104,791 \$ 77,036 \$ 113,038 \$ 51,042 \$ 103,936 \$ 148,151	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 \$ 1,764 175,000 125,000 100,000 1,500 510 445,264 300,000 300,000 300,000 5,213 4,245 1,074 4,758 6,755 6,883 4,611 4,773 4,960 11,555 28,368 43,238 17,667 11,403 17,862 16,703 9,536 2,400 105,954 120,143 101,577 105,953 114,072 93,441 100,206 88,864 25,578 811 83,977 811 83,977 36,012 33,317 36,012 3,686 6,437 377,604 310,424 372,063 132,774 220,372 614,597 474,658 453,718 402,025 80,867 104,791 77,036 113,038 51,042 103,936 148,151	2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 \$ 823 \$ 2,030 \$ 891 \$ 234 \$ 207 \$ 227 \$ 166 \$ 2,200 \$ 1,764 \$ 1,764 \$ 175,000 \$ 125,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 10 \$ 445,264 \$ 300,000

Source: district records

(Unaudited)

Exhibit J-6
ASSESSED VALUE & ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	_	 Net Assessed Valuations	 Estimated Full Cash Valuations	Percentage of Net Assessed to Equalized Valuations
2018	*	\$ 3,850,799,400	\$ 3,526,737,142	109.19%
2017		1,249,269,560	2,890,489,495	43.22%
2016		1,194,462,742	2,690,837,445	44.39%
2015		1,179,925,232	2,615,082,518	45.12%
2014		1,181,084,193	2,639,452,108	44.75%
2013		1,170,850,850	2,525,748,607	46.36%
2012		1,204,038,935	2,323,054,090	51.83%
2011		1,183,868,735	2,284,138,019	51.83%
2010		1,167,334,040	2,241,424,808	52.08%
2009		1,145,241,240	2,321,591,810	49.33%

^{*} Revaluation

Source: Abstract of Ratables, Hudson County Board of Taxation

(Unaudited)

Exhibit J-7

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Assessment Year	_	Weehawken School District	Weehawken Township	Hudson County	Open Space	Special Garbage District	Total
2018	*	0.5600	0.6700	0.4110	0.0100	0.0630	1.7140
2017		1.6350	2.3340	1.1210	0.0240	0.1840	5.2980
2016		1.5960	2.3700	1.0720	0.0220	0.1830	5.2430
2015		1.5960	2.2450	1.2130	0.0120	0.1850	5.2510
2014		1.5880	2.1170	1.1700	0.0120	0.1840	5.0710
2013		1.5730	1.9030	1.1650	0.0050	0.1820	4.8280
2012		1.5220	1.8290	0.9740	0.0200	0.1590	4.5040
2011		1.4510	1.7780	0.8930	0.0100	0.1700	4.3020
2010		1.4060	1.6740	0.7830	0.0030	0.1690	4.0350
2009		1.3620	1.6300	0.7800	0.0210	0.1340	3.9270

Source: Weehawken Township Tax Collector

^{*} Revaluation

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

Exhibit J-8

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

			2018*		2009				
		Taxable		% of Total		Taxable		% of Total	
		Assessed	Rank	District Net		Assessed	Rank	District Net	
		Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value		Value	[Optional]	Assessed Value	
HARTZ MOUNTAIN IND INC	S	322,427,100	1	8.37%	\$	25,122,800	4	2.15%	
ROSELAND PROPERTIES (MACK-CALI)		235,500,100	2	6.12%					
GLOBAL WEEHAWKEN ACQUISITIONS GROUP, LLC		95,361,000	3	2.48%		40,000,000	3	3.43%	
LENNAR CORP.		64,825,000	4	1.68%		, ,			
LS-NJ PORT IMPERIAL, LLC		28,227,700	5	0.73%					
DYKES LUMBER		27,000,000	6	0.70%					
TOWER PLAZA ASSOC.		21,500,000	7	0.56%		8,653,000	10	0.74%	
1500 HARBOR BLVD PARTNERS, LLC		19,295,000	8	0.50%					
NORTH PIER ASSOCIATES, LLC		19,000,000	9	0.49%					
SIMONE CONDOMINIUM		15,000,000	10	0.39%					
HARTZ PW LP						80,439,900	1	6.89%	
HARTZ PW TOWER BLP						53,826,500	2	4.61%	
HARTZ MOUNTAIN - PARSIPPANY						24,511,800	5	2.10%	
PORT IMPERIAL SOUTH 15 LLC						23,600,000	6	2.02%	
HARTZ-PW LIMITED PARTNERSHIP						23,384,700	7	2.00%	
RIVER PW HOTEL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP						22,446,100	8	1.92%	
RIVER PW HOTEL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP						10,998,300	9	0.94%	
TOTAL	\$	848,135,900		22.02%	\$	312,983,100		26.80%	

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

^{*} Revaluation

(Unaudited)

Exhibit J-9
MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Total Tax Levy		urrent Tax Collections	Percent of Tax Levy Collected
2018	\$	66,559,913	\$ 66,505,714	99.92%
2017		64,299,005	64,264,303	99.95%
2016		64,133,073	63,739,500	99.39%
2015		62,017,579	61,811,306	99.67%
2014		61,352,024	60,635,460	98.83%
2013		57,612,041	57,323,487	99.50%
2012		52,119,924	51,873,546	99.53%
2011		52,127,848	51,698,409	99.18%
2010		46,342,407	45,759,779	98.74%
2009		44,520,498	44,017,578	98.87%

Source: Weehawken Township Tax Collector

Exhibit J-10

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Business-Type Activities **Governmental Activities** Percentage of General **Bond** Personal Fiscal Year Obligation Certificates of Anticipation Income a Ended June 30, Bonds Participation Notes (BANs) **Total District** Per Capita a Capital Leases Capital Leases 24,310,000 \$ \$ 98,098 \$ \$ \$ N/A N/A 2018 \$ 24,408,098 2017 9,020,000 \$ 50,594 9,070,594 N/A N/A 9,765,000 102,616 0.57% 55,986 2016 9,867,616 2015 10,485,000 169,628 10,654,628 0.51% 54,768 0.44% 2014 11,125,000 157,360 11,282,360 51,056 2013 12,052,969 134,906 12,187,875 0.39% 47,867 2012 165,779 13,031,470 0.37% 47,153 12,865,691 2011 13,641,274 46,951 13,688,225 0.34% 45,609 2010 14,399,870 14,460,951 0.31% 44,598 61,081 0.28% 42,981 2009 14,886,576 178,140 15,064,716

N/A - Not Available

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Exhibit J-11

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended Obligati		General Obligation c Bonds	Dedi	ıctions	В	let General onded Debt outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property	Per Capita ^b		
2018	\$	24,310,000	\$	-	\$	24,310,000	0.63%	N/A		
2017	•	9,020,000		-	•	9,020,000	0.72%	N/A		
2016		9,765,000		-		9,765,000	0.78%	55,986		
2015		10,485,000		\$		10,485,000	0.88%	54,768		
2014		11,125,000		-		11,125,000	0.94%	51,056		
2013		10,485,000		-		10,485,000	0.89%	47,867		
2012		12,865,691		<u>~</u>		12,865,691	1.10%	47,153		
2011		13,641,274				13,641,274	1.13%	45,609		
2010		14,399,870		.		14,399,870	1.22%	44,598		
2009		14,886,576		*		14,886,576	1.28%	42,981		

N/A - Not Available

Notes:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.
- **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit J-12

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

	Gross Debt		Deductions			Net Debt
Municipal Debt: (1)			58		8	
Weehawken School District	\$	24,408,098	\$	24,408,098	\$	200
Weehawken Township		107,655,620		41,098,500		66,557,120
		132,063,718	\$	65,506,598	\$	66,557,120
Overlapping Debt: County of Hudson (2) - Township's Sh	nare (2.45%)			2	13,326,749
					\$	79,883,869

Sources:

- (1) Weehawken's Annual Debt Statement June 30, 2018
- (2) Hudson County Treasurer's Office. The County debt was apportioned to Weehawken Township by dividing the Township's 2018 Equalized Value by the total 2018 Equalized Value for Hudson County, which results in an apportionment rate of 2.45%

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

Exhibit J-13

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

	Equalized	Valu:	ation Basis	
	2015		2,600,615,593	
	2016		2,854,856,761	
	2017		3,214,000,816	
	[A]	\$	8,669,473,170	_
Average equalized valuation of taxable property	[A/3]	\$	2,889,824,390	
Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value)	[B]		115,592,976	а
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	[C]		66,557,120	
Legal debt margin	[B-C]	\$	49,035,856	_

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,											
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009		
Debt limit	\$ 115,592,976	\$ 108,180,804	\$ 104,676,301	\$ 103,736,654	\$ 99,804,515	\$ 95,699,435	\$ 91,849,871	\$ 60,840,222	\$ 60,717,552	\$ 89,026,345		
Total net debt applicable to limit	24,408,098	9,070,594	9,867,616	10,485,000	11,125,000	12,052,969	12,865,691	13,641,274	14,399,870	14,886,576		
Legal debt margin	\$ 91,184,878	\$ 99,110,210	\$ 94,808,685	\$ 93,251,654	\$ 88,679,515	\$ 83,646,466	\$ 78,984,180	\$ 47,198,948	\$ 46,317,682	\$ 74,139,769		
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	21.12%	8.38%	9.43%	10.11%	6 11,15%	12.59%	14.01%	22.42%	23.72%	16.72%		

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,
Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

(Unaudited)

Exhibit J-14

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Year Ended December 31,	Unemployment Rate	Per Capita Income *	School District Population
2018	3.00%	N/A	N/A
2017	3.50%	N/A	15,342
2016	4.80%	55,986	15,329
2015	3.80%	54,768	14,146
2014	4.90%	51,056	13,305
2013	9.30%	47,867	13,119
2012	9.30%	47,153	12,996
2011	9.00%	45,609	12,862
2010	11.40%	44,598	12,568
2009	10.70%	42,981	12,379

N/A Not Available

(E) Estimate

Source: (1) NJ Department of Labor, Office of Planning and Research

- (1) NJ Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics
- (2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (3) US Bureau of the Census, Population Division

^{*} Per capita income for Hudson County

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC & ECONOMIC INFORMATION CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

2018

Exhibit J-15

2009

Employer UBS Financial Services	Employees 5,000	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment 51.16%	Employees	Rank [Optional]	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment
Hanover Direct Incorporated	1975	2	20.21%	340	5	4.58%
The Swatch Group US Inc.	700	2	7.16%	570	4	7.68%
Arcorp Properties	500	4	5.12%	010	,	7,0070
New Jersey Department of Transportation	300	5	3.07%	300	6	4.04%
Ceres Marine Terminals Inc.	200	6	2,05%	200	8	2.70%
Dykes Lumber Co. Inc	175	7	1.79%			
The Port Authority of New York & NJ	110	8	1.13%			
Chart House Restaurant	100	9	1.02%			
Hanover Direct Incorporated	100	10	1.02%	340	5	4.58%
Houlihan's	100	11	1.02%			
Specialists LTD	100	12	1.02%			
Marine Personnel & Provisioning Inc.				1,270	1	17.12%
Port Imperial Ferry Corp.				700	2	9.44%
Citicorp Data Systems Incorporated				594	3	8.01%
Hartz Mountain Industries Inc.				250	7	3.37%
Citicorp Information Technologies				150	9	2.02%
Qwest Cyber Solutions	·		ý	150	10	2.02%
	9,360		95.76%	4,864		65.56%

Source: Hudson County Economic Development Corp.

Exhibit J-16

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, **FUNCTION / PROGRAM** Instruction: Regular Special education Other special education Vocational Other instruction Nonpublic school programs Adult/continuing education programs Support Services: Student & instruction related services General administration School administrative services Other administrative services Central services Administrative Information Technology Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Other support services Special Schools Food Service Child Care

Source: District Personnel Records

TOTAL FUNCTION / PROGRAM

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

OPERATING STATISTICS

Exhibit J-17

	Pupil/Teacher Ratio								tio	-1					
Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Operating xpenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^b	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage		
2018	1,344	\$	35,628,817	26,510	0.02	123	11.28	10.53	10.94	1,344	1,304	-0.22%	97.02%		
2017	1,347		32,736,403	24,303	0_11	121	12.05	10.37	10.96	1,347	1,272	-1.75%	94.43%		
2016	1,372		30,027,046	21,886	0.03	127	12,77	9.90	10.17	1,371	1,303	3.24%	95.04%		
2015	1,328		28,173,214	21,215	0_09	113	13.41	12,67	10.20	1,328	1,261	1.45%	94.95%		
2014	1,309		25,401,490	19,405	(0.04)	118	13.72	13.25	9.62	1,309	1,236	4.05%	94.42%		
2013	1,258		25,405,421	20,195	0.05	115	13.05	12.05	9.23	1,258	1,194	1.53%	94.91%		
2012	1,239		23,855,881	19,254	0,02	114	8.00	8,80	9.85	1,239	1,183	-0.72%	95.48%		
2011	1,248		23,590,341	18,903	0.01	114	12.52	11.23	9.92	1,248	1,177	2.80%	94.31%		
2010	1,214		22,646,245	18,654	(0.02)	117	10.97	10,52	9,52	1,214	1,158	3.58%	95,39%		
2009	1,172		22,323,397	19,047	0.02	117	10.21	10.10	8.58	1,172	1,116	1.65%	95.22%		

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION

Exhibit J-18

District Building	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,										
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	
Pre-K thru Grade 2											
Daniel Webster (1939)											
Square Feet	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	50,700	
Capacity (students)	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	
Enrollment	415	458	445	429	417	405	388	388	384	345	
Grade 3 thru Grade 6											
Theodore Roosevelt (1928)											
Square Feet	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	56,300	
Capacity (students)	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	
Enrollment	383	363	356	380	397	374	348	348	340	318	
Grade 7 thru Grade 12											
Weehawken High School (1939)											
Square Feet	125,600	125,600	125,600	125,600	125,600	125,600	125,600	125,600	125,600	124,000	
Capacity (students)	572	572	572	572	572	572	572	572	572	572	
Enrollment	546	526	560	520	488	480	512	512	505	517	

Number of Schools at June 30, 2014

Elementary School = 2

High School = 1

Other = 0

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses, 2009 Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of new construction.

Capacity of schools are from the Long Range Facilities Plan.

Exhibit J-19

SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL FACILITY

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 * School Facilities 1 Building A - High School \$ 88,251 \$ 65,621 \$ 80,340 \$ 86,214 \$ 111,630 \$ 84,475 \$ 77,560 \$ 89,298 \$ 113,591 \$ 96,375 2 Building B - Webster School 48,402 21,945 34,566 31,345 23,307 12,153 28,325 21,531 25,489 34,589 5 Building C - Roosevelt School 27,744 20,630 15,802 27,837 18,013 35,899 13,696 42,725 10,411 10,660 109,558 141,375 **Total School Facilities** 147,340 103,153 130,341 187,869 124,433 134,990 137,560 181,805 Other Facilities - District-wide \$ 130,341 \$ 187,869 \$ 134,990 \$ 137,560 \$ 147,340 \$ 109,558 \$ 103,153 \$ 124,433 \$ 181,805 **Grand Total**

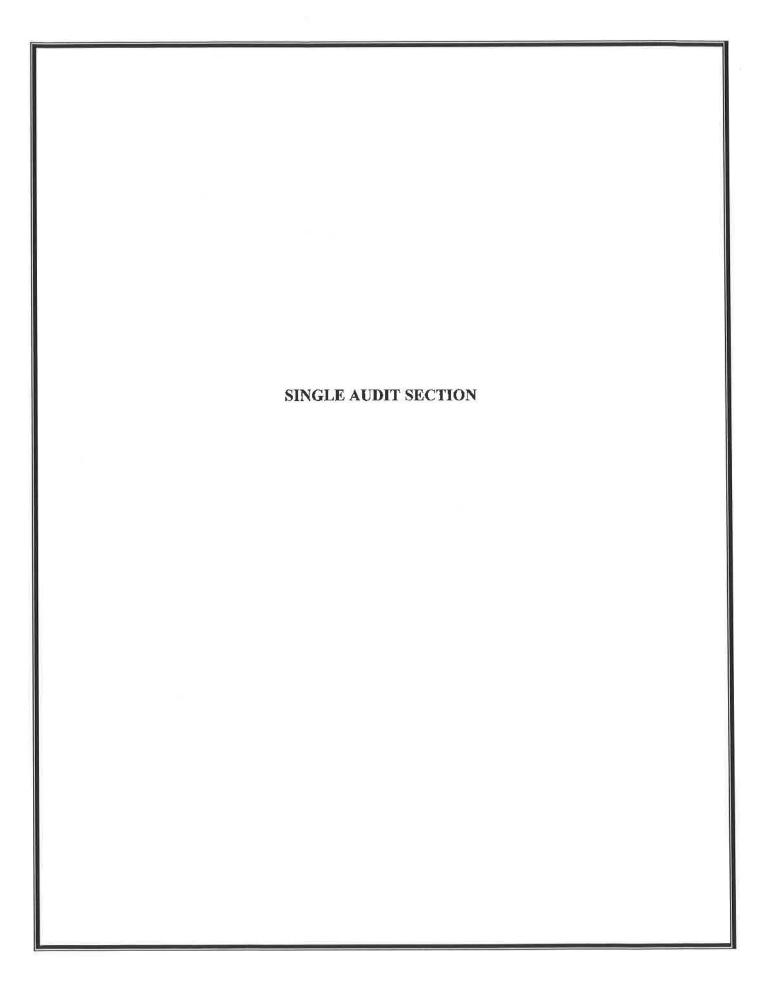
^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION AT JUNE 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

INSURANCE SCHEDULE

Exhibit J-20

	Cove	Deductible			
School Package Policy - N.J.S.I.G.					
Blanket Realty and Personal Property	\$ 5	00,000,000	\$		5,000
Newly Acquired Location		10,000,000			
Builders Risk		10,000,000			
Property Off Premises		5,000,000			
Unnamed Location		5,000,000			
Demolition Costs		5,000,000			
Increased Cost of Consruction & Ordinance		10,000,000			
Earthquake		50,000,000			
Flood (Zones A or V)		20,000,000			
Flood (All other zones)		75,000,000			
Terrorism	1	00,000,000			
Off Premises Services		250,000			
Property In Transit		1,000,000			
Spoilage		100,000			
Extra Expense		25,000,000			
Fire Department service charge		10,000			
Arson reward		10,000			
Pollution and contamination cleanup		250,000			
Valuable papers		10,000,000			
Equipment breakdown	1	00,000,000			
Accounts receivable		250,000			
Spoilage and contamination		500,000			
Expediting expense		500,000			
Debris removal		1,000,000			
Hazardous substances		250,000			
Data breach mitigation		25,000			
Asbestos clean-up		25,000			
Boiler & Machinery	1	00,000,000			
Extra expense	-	10,000,000			
Off premises		100,000			
Service Interruption		10,000,000			
Cont. business income		100,000			
Data restore		100,000			
Newly acquired location		250,000			
Conoral and Auto Liability, N.I.S.I.C.					
General and Auto Liability - N.J.S.I.G. Blanket Liability		11,000,000			1,000
Premises medical payments		10,000			1,000
Limit of liability - sexual misconduct		11,000,000			
Fire legal liability		11,000,000			
Employee benefit coverage		11,000,000			
			PP vehicles		
Auto medical payments		10,000	Other vehicles		
Their aread (and assignment material link lite)			PP vehicles		
Uninsured/underinsured motorist liability	1.5				ant.
	13	5	Per occurance/p PD: per acciden		SILL.
		5,500	12. pt. acciden		
Workers' Compensation - N.J.S.I.G. Employers' liability		2 000 000			
		2,000,000			
Repatriation coverage		25,000			
Crime - N.J.S.I.G.		77-2-100-12-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-10			
Faithful performance		50,000			
Forgery and alteration		50,000			
Money and securities (in and out)		10,000			
Money orders/counterfeit		50,000			
Computer fraud		50,000			
Board Secretary bond		200,000			
Treasurer bond		200,000			
Pollution Liability - N.J.S.I.GSurich					
Liability - Environmental impairment limit		1,000,000			100,000
Liability - Environmental impairment aggregate per names insured		2,000,000			
Liability - Environmental impairment aggregate		11,000,000			



GARBARINI & CO. P.C. Certified Public Accountants

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS LICENSED PUBLIC SCOOL ACCOUNTANTS

285 Division Ave & Route 17 S. Carlstadt, NJ 07072 (201) 933-5566 www.garbarinicpa.com

Exhibit K-1

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Weehawken School District County of Hudson Weehawken, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Finance and Regulatory Compliance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Weehawken School District, in the County of Hudson, State of New Jersey (the "District"), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements (the "financial statements"), and have issued our report thereon dated February 21, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Weehawken Board of Education's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies, and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be material weaknesses as described in Finding 2018-003 and 2018-004.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be significant deficiencies as describe in Finding 2018-001, 2018-006, and 2018-010.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Finance and Regulatory Compliance, Department of Education, and State of New Jersey and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2018-002, 2018-005, 2018-007, 2018-008, and 2018-009.

We noted certain matters that we reported to the District in a separate report entitled, Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance dated February 21, 2019.

Board of Education of the Weehawken School District Response to Findings

The District response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Paul W. Garbarini, CPA

Registered Municipal Accountant

Yaul Harbari

No. 534

Public School Accountant

No. 2415

Garbarini & Co. P.C. CPAs

Condania + Co.

Carlstadt, New Jersey

February 21, 2019

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS
LICENSED PUBLIC SCOOL ACCOUNTANTS

285 Division Ave & Route 17 S. Carlstadt, NJ 07072 (201) 933-5566 www.garbarinicpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS REQUIRED BY OMB UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND N.J. OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Weehawken School District County of Hudson Weehawken, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Weehawken School District, in the County of Hudson, State of New Jersey (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *N.J. State Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) State Grant Compliance Supplement 15-08* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedules of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Those standards, Uniform Guidance and State Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we consider necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the district's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and the *N.J. State Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) State Grant Compliance Supplement 15-08*, which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2018-009. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The District's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *Uniform Guidance and N.J. Circular 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2018-010 to be a significant deficiency.

The District's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The District's response was not subjected to the audit procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of *Uniform Guidance* and N.J. Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report dated February 21, 2019 which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the Uniform Guidance and schedule of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Paul W. Garbarini, CPA

Registered Municipal Accountant

Mondain & Co.

Yaul Harbarin

No. 534

Public School Accountant

No. 2415

Garbarini & Co. P.C. CPAs

Carlstadt, New Jersey

February 21, 2019

WEEKHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION SINGLE AUDIT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Exhibit K-3 Schedule A

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Gran From	t Period To	Balance at June 30, 2017	Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjust-	Repayment of Prior Year's Balances	(Accounts Receivable) June 30, 2018	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor June 30, 2018
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Dept. of Agriculture															
Enterprise Fund															
Food Donation Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	\$ 35,759	07/01/17	06/30/18	\$	s - 1	35,759	\$ (35,759)	2	s -	s .	\$	\$ -
National School Lunch Program	10 555	181NJ304N1099	N/A	188,411	07/01/17	06/30/18			174,124	(188,411)			(14,287)		*
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	200,042	07/01/16	06/30/17	(13,972)			(===, ==,			(13,972)		
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	N/A	23,330	07/01/17	06/30/18	,		21,322	(23,330)			(2.008)		
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	N/A	28,904	07/01/16	06/30/17	(2,273)			, vendance x			(2,273)		
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture							(16,245)		231,205	(247,500)			(32,540)		
U.S. Department of Education															
Passed-through State Dept, of Education															
Special Revenue Fund															
Title I, Part A	84,010	S010A170030		457,742	07/01/17	06/30/18			348,250	(457,742)			(109,492)		
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A160030		415,607	07/01/16	06/30/17	(225,533)		225,533						
Title II Part A. Improving Teacher Quality State Grant	84.367A	S367B170029		51.636	07/01/17	06/30/18			51,636	(51.636)			2.50		
Title II Part A. Improving Teacher Quality State Grant	84.367A	S367B160029		61,243	07/01/16	06/30/17	(4.352)		4,352						
Title III English Language Acquisition State Grants	84,365	S365A170030		17,257	07/01/17	06/30/18			13,972	(17,257)			(3,285)		
Title III English Language Acquisition State Grants	84,365	S365A160030		22,502	07/01/16	06/30/17	(22,502)		22.502						
Title III lmmigrant	84 365	S365A170030		0	07/01/17	06/30/18									
Title III Immigrant	84.365	\$365A160030		6,924	07/01/16	06/30/17	(6,924)		6.924		7			7	
Title IV Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84,424	S424A170031		10,000	07/01/17	06/30/18			10,000	(10,000)					
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular	84,027	H027A170100		313,695	07/01/17	06/30/18			313,665	(313.695)			(30)		
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular	84,027	H027A160100		319.845	07/01/16	06/30/17	(101,068)		101,068						
IDEA Part B, Preschool	84,173	H173A170114		10,220	07/01/17	06/30/18			10,220	(10,220)					
I,D,E,A, Part B. Preschool	84.173	H173A160114		10,321	07/01/16	06/30/17	(10,321)		10,321				*		
Subtotal for I.D.E.A. Cluster							(111,389)		435,274	(323,915)	-		(30)		
Total U.S. Department of Education							(370,700)		1,118,443	(860,550)	7		(112,807)	7	<u>.</u>
U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services Passed-hrough State Dept. of Education General Fund Medical Assistance Program-ARRA Medical Assistance Program Total U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Serv,	93,778 93,778	1805NJ5MAP 1805NJ5MAP	N/A N/A	27,388	07/01/17	06/30/18			27.388	(27.388)			·		

WEEKHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION SINGLE AUDIT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Exhibit K-4 Schedule B

	Grant or												Repayment						Memo	
State Grantor	State Project	Program or Award		rant Period	(Accounts	Deferred	Due to		Walkover)	Cash	Budgetary	Adjust-	of Prior Year's	(Accounts		eferred	Due to	Budgetur		Cumulative Total
Program Title State Department of Agriculture	Number	Amount	From	In	Receivable)	Revenue	Granto		Amount	Received	Expenditures	-ments	Balances	Receivable)	R	evenue	Grantor	Receivable	-	Expenditures
Enterprise Fund																				
State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	18-100-010-3350-023 17-100-010-3350-023	\$ 5.33 \$ 5.08		06/30/18 06/30/17	(358)	\$	5	5		\$ 4.945	\$ (5,337)	S -	5 .	\$ (39)		\$ 1	5 -	5		5_337
Total State Department of Agriculture	11 100 010 3330 023	2,00	07/01/10	00.30.77	(358)	7-				4.945	(5.337)			(75)	0)					5,337
State Department of Education																				
General Fund																				
Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044 17-495-034-5120-044	444,01 147_10	6 07/01/17 2 07/01/16	06/30/18	4149 100					149.400	(444,016)			(444,01)						444.016
Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	740.42		06/30/17	(147.102)					147_102 740_426	(740.426)				•					740 426
Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	740.42		06/30/17	(19,477)					19,477	(740.420)				(a)					740,426
Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	351,82		06/30/18	(19,911)					351,824	(351,824)									351,824
Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	351.82		06/30/17	(35.204)					35,204	(331,024)									331,624
Adjustment Aid	18-495-034-5120-085	1.386,65		06/30/18	(55204)					1,184.536	(1,386,658)			(202,12)						1,386,658
Adjustment Aid	17-495-034-5120-085	1.441.11		06/30/17	(134,901)					134.901	(1000000)			(2021)						1,500,050
Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	150.23	07/01/17	06/30/18						150.232	(150,232)									150.232
Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	150.23		06/30/17	(15,016)					15.016					-					
Social Security Tax	18-495-034-5094-003	712,02	07/01/17	06/30/18						676.452	(712,022)			(35,570	0)					712,022
Social Security Tax	17-495-034-5094-003	682.96	07/01/16	06/30/17	(33,630)					33,630					-					+
Teachers' Pension and Armuity Fund					*									19	4.					
- Post Retirement Medical	18-495-034-5094-001	875,91	5 07/01/17	06/30/18						875,916	(875,916)									875,916
Teachers® Pension and Annuity Fund	18-495-034-5094-002	1.356,16		06/30/18						1,356,162	(1,356,162)									1.356,162
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	55 100 CM 535 0 555										(1,000)									
	18 485 034 5084 003	3,10	7 07/01/17	06/30/18						2 107	(2.107)									
 Long-Term Disability Insurance (LTDI) 	18-495-034-5094-002	3.10	07/01/17	00/30/18						3,107	(3,107)									3,107
					- 5					10.010	-18 8101									
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098 17-495-034-5120-098	12.510		06/30/18 06/30/17	(1.040)					12.510	(12.510)									12.510
PARCC Readiness Aid PARCC - Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	12,510		06/30/17	(1.242)					12,510	(12,510)									12,510
PARCC - Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	12.510	07/01/16	06/30/17	(1.242)					1.242	(12,310)			- 5						12,310
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	13.59		06/30/18	(1242)					13,590	(13.590)									
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	13,59		06/30/17	(1.350)					1.350	(10.070)			- 9						- 2
Host District Support Aid	18-495-034-5120-102	504		06/30/18	(1200)					504	(504)									
Host District Support Aid	17-495-034-5120-102	504		06/30/17	(54)					54				19						
General Fund Subtotal					(389.218)					5.766.987	(6.045.383)			(681,708	B)					6.045.383
Special Revenue Fund																				
Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-086 17-495-034-5120-086	542,541 556,120		06/30/18		(19,570)			36,048	488.293 55,618	(546,907)					(22.566)		(54.2	(55)	546,907
Prescribor Education Ata	17-455-054-5120-000	330 120	07.01710	00/30/17		(17,270)			(30,040)	33,010										
Special Revenue Fund Subtotal						(19.570)				543.911	(546,907)					(22,566)		(54.2	55)	546,907
Debt Service Fund	10 404 024 5120 017	150.60	07/01/17	06/30/18						159,504	(159.504)									159.504
Debt Service Aid Type II	18-495-034-5120-017	159.504	07/01/17	00/30/18						159,504	(159,504)									159.504
Debt Service Fund Subtistal						-														
Total State Department of Education					(389,576)	(19.570)			<u> </u>	6,475.347	(6,757,131)			(682,458		(22.566)		(54,2	33)	6.757,131
State Department of Health Passed-through Hudson County Dept. of Human Services																				
Special Revenue Fund	31/4	6.70	07/01/17	06/30/18							(5,784)			(5.784	D.					
NJEIF Safety Grant Program NJEIF Safety Grant Program	N/A N/A	5,784		06/30/18	(5,881)				917	5,784	12-1041	(1)		12.104	.,	819				
NJEIF Safety Grant Program	N/A	7,424		06/30/16	(3,001)	917			(917)	2,704		(1)				77.7				
Total State Department of Health	17/0	7,424	0,101115	00.30.10	(5,881)	917			(217)	5,784		(1)		(5.784	<u></u>	819				-
Total State Department of Health																		100 00000	2007 20	resources and a
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (395.457)	\$ (18.653)	\$	- 5	-	\$ 6,481,131	\$ (6,757,131) =	\$ <u>(l)</u>	\$ -	\$ (688.242	<u>s</u>	(21.747) 5		\$ (54,2	55) \$	6,757,131
Less: Grants not subject to Major Program Dete On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Medical Contrib		2,235,185									2.235.185									
	18-495-034-5094-001										140									
Total State Finacial Assertance Subject to Major Prog	eram Determination										\$ (4.521.946)									

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit K-5

NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Weehawken School District (the "District"). The District is defined in Note 1 to the basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. and N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$6,364) for the general fund and \$15,917 for the special revenue fund. See Note 14 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follow:

	<u>I</u>	<u>rederal</u>	State	Total			
General Fund	\$	27,388	\$ 6,045,383	\$	6,072,771		
Special Revenue Fund		860,550	546,907		1,407,457		
Debt Service Fund			159,504		159,504		
Food Service Fund		247,500	 5,337		252,837		
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$	1,135,438	\$ 6,757,131	\$	7,892,569		

WEEHAWKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Exhibit K-5

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 6. ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying financial schedules under the column heading for adjustments, if any, represent fiscal year 2017 encumbrances, which were canceled in fiscal year 2018, canceled receivables, or amounts transferred to General Fund deferred revenue. Canceled encumbrances totaled \$7, canceled receivables totaled \$0, state aid deductions not received in cash totaled \$563,145 and amounts transferred to General Fund revenue totaled \$0.

Exhibit K-6

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements (Reference – Section .516 and .518 Requirements, Cost Principles, and									
Awards.) Type of Auditors Report Issued		Modified							
Internal Control over Financial Repo	orting:								
1) Material weakness(s) ident	ified?	X	Yes		No				
2) Significant deficiencies ide	ntified?	X	Yes		No				
Noncompliance material to basic fir	ancial statement noted?	3	Yes	X	No				
Federal Awards					6:				
Internal Control over major program	as:								
1) Material weakness(s) ident	ified	V.	Yes	X	No				
2) Significant deficiencies ide	ntified?		Yes	X	No				
Type of auditor's report issued on c	ompliance for major programs:		Uni	modified					
Any audit findings disclosed that are accordance with 2 CFR 200 sec		X	Yes	-	No				
Identification of major programs:									
	CFDA Number/ FEIN Numbers	Name of	Federal Pro	gram or Clust	ter				
(Type B)	84.010	G		l Education Er e 1, Part A	ntities:				
Dollar threshold used to determine t	ype A and type B programs (518):		\$ '	750,000					
Auditee qualified as low-risk audite	e?	X	Yes		No				

Exhibit K-6

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Awards

Dollar threshold used to dist programs:	inguish between type A and type B	\$ 750,000						
Auditee qualified as low-risl	c auditee?	X	Yes	-	No			
Internal Control over Major	Programs							
1) Material weakness	identified	-	Yes	X	No			
Significant deficient considered to be ma	cies identified that are not aterial weaknesses?	X	Yes		No			
	sued on compliance for major programs:		Unmo	odified				
	that are required to be reported in B Circular Letter 15-08?	X	Yes	ri s	No			
Identification of major progr	rams:							
	State Grant/ Project Number	Name of State Program						
(Type B)	18-495-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid						
(Type B)	18-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid						
(Type B)	18-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid						
(Type A)	18-495-034-5120-085	Adjustment Aid						
(Type B)	18-495-034-5120-014	Transportation Aid						
(Type B)	18-495-034-5094-003	Social Security Tax						
(Type B)	18-495-034-5120-086		Preschool E	ducation A	id			

Exhibit K-6

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

[This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which Government Auditing Standards requires reporting in the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB Circular 15-08. See paragraphs 13.15 and 13.35. See the AICPA Audit Guide Government Auditing Standards and Uniform Guidance Audits for further guidance on this schedule]

Finding 2018-001:

Criteria

The payroll agency account is used to pay employee and employer share of taxes and deductions. The employer share of taxes should be deposited into the payroll agency fund, posted and transferred from the general fund.

Condition:

Employer's share of State of New Jersey Unemployment was not transmitted or posted by the General Fund to the Payroll Agency Fund. Employer share for TPAF social security although submitted to the payroll agency was not posted to General Fund budget appropriation. Journal entries to correct the unemployment and social security required employer taxes entries were made after auditor recommendation.

Effect:

Upon posting of employer share of social security and unemployment over-expenditures in the General Fund occurred in the two respective line items due to transfer of funds to other line items.

Cause:

The interim business administrator was not aware that employer share of taxes was for TPAF portion of social security and NJ unemployment was not posted or transferred to the payroll agency account.

Recommendation:

The full amount of each payroll must be submitted to the payroll agency fund and posted to the General Fund, including amounts owed for NJ employer share of unemployment and social security taxes.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

The business administrator will transfer and post to the General Fund all required employer taxes each payroll cycle (bi-weekly).

Exhibit K-6

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (continued):

Finding 2018-002:

Criteria

P.L. 2007, c. 53 (N.J.S.A. 18A:14.4) requires that a school business administrator, or any other person designated by the board of education, shall certify to the Department of the Treasury that all documentation prepared for income tax related purposes, in regard to superintendents of schools, assistant superintendents of schools, and school business administrators, complies fully with the requirements of Federal and State laws and regulations regarding the types of compensation which are required to be reported.

Condition:

The required certification (E-CERT1) of compliance with requirements for income tax on compensation of Business Administrator and Superintendent to the NJ Department of Treasury was not filed.

Effect:

The E-CERT1 is due March 15th and was not filed.

Cause:

The interim Business Administrator was not aware that the E-CERT1 had not been filed.

Recommendation:

The District should designate someone to prepare and submit the certification as required by *N.J.S.A.* 18A:14.4 and submit the E-CERT1 if not yet submitted.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions:

The District will designate the Business Administrator to prepare and submit the certification as required by *N.J.S.A.* 18A:14.4 and submit the E-CERT1.

Finding 2018-003:

Criteria:

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that all known accounts payable and encumbrances be recorded, which would increase the liabilities and expenditures and decrease net position and fund balance in the Governmental Funds.

Condition:

The Business Administrator did not perform an analysis of outstanding purchase orders at June 30 and prepare a separate listings of purchase orders comprising the balance sheet accounts payable and reserve for encumbrances. There were numerous amounts of payable and or possible encumbrances that were not recorded.

Exhibit K-6

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (continued):

Finding 2018-003 (continued):

Effect:

Audit testing revealed approximately \$299,207 in payables and or encumbrances that were not recorded. The business administrator was asked to record the payables and replied that the books were closed and purchase orders in question had already been charged to the FY 2018-19 budget. As a result, the CAFR has reflected the entire amount in question as encumbrance payable.

Cause:

The Business Administrator did not perform an analysis and post outstanding purchase orders at June 30 due to budget constraints.

Recommendation:

Purchase orders should be reviewed for proper classification at June 30, as accounts payable or reserve for encumbrances based upon whether the goods have been received or the services rendered. Reconciliation of the adjusted June 30 balances for accounts payable and reserve for encumbrances should be performed and the required schedules be prepared for the year-end audit.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective action:

The Business Administrator will review all purchase orders at June 30 to ascertain that accounts payable and reserve for encumbrance has been recorded in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Finding 2018-004:

Criteria:

N.J.A.C. 6A:23A, Fiscal Accountability, Efficiency, And Budgeting Procedures, requires that a district shall implement controls over budgeted appropriations and shall only approve an encumbrance or expenditure (liability or payment) that, when added to the total of existing encumbrances and expenditures, does not exceed the amount appropriated by the district in the applicable line item account established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1.

Condition:

Several budgetary line item accounts were over-expended during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 in violation of *N.J.A.C.* 6A:23A-16.10. The over-expenditures occurred due to the non-posting of employer share of unemployment, TPAF social security, incorrect posting of health insurance payable and numerous other incorrect postings

Effect:

These over-expenditures totaled \$172,950. Had the correct amount of accounts payable been posted (*Finding # 2018-003*), over-expenditures would have been an approximately an additional \$300,000.

Exhibit K-6

Section II – Financial Statement Findings (continued):

Finding 2018-004 (continued):

Cause:

The over-expenditures occurred due to the non-posting of employer share of unemployment, TPAF social security, incorrect posting of health insurance payable and numerous other incorrect postings.

Recommendation:

Approved budgetary line accounts should not be over-expended. The Board Administrator should not approve the issuance of purchase orders that would cause over-expenditure in the line account to be charged, prior to the board approving the requested transfer of additional appropriations to cover such orders. Monthly certifications filed should be consistent with the actual budgetary records.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective action:

The Business Administrator will monitor budgetary line item amounts and request budgetary transfers to not cause over-expenditure in a line account to be charged.

Finding 2018-005:

Criteria:

In accordance with *N.J.A.C.* 6A:23A-13.3, budget transfers must be board approved and recorded in minutes and Executive County Superintendent approval for transfers over 10% in advertised appropriation accounts defined under this section must be obtained.

Condition:

Several budget transfers were not always approved and recorded in the minutes and Executive County Superintendent approval was not obtained for transfers over 10% in advertised appropriation accounts as defined under *N.J.A.C.* 6A:23A-13.3.

Effect:

The District did not comply with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Cause:

The Business Administrator did not submit for approval to the Executive County Superintendent and did not submit all budget transfer for approval to the Board.

Recommendation:

All budget transfers should be approved and recorded in minutes of the School Board. Executive County Superintendent approval should be requested for any transfers over 10% in advertised appropriation accounts as defined under *N.J.A.C.6A*:23A-13.3.

Exhibit K-6

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (continued):

Finding 2018-005 (continued):

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective action:

All transfers will be approved by the Board and recorded in the minutes. Any transfer over 10% of the advertised appropriation will be submitted for approval to the Executive County Superintendent when required by *N.J.A.C.* 6A:23A-13.3.

Finding 2018-006:

Criteria:

N.J.S.A. 18A:66-90 provides that each local board of education must reimburse the state of New Jersey for the employer's cost of pensions, group life insurance, Social Security and other benefits to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF). This applies to the contractual salaries of TPAF member employees paid from federally financed programs. Districts charge the TPAF and Social Security employer contributions related to salaries charged to federal grants to that grant budget as employee benefits using an estimated rate. When the actual combined TPAF/Social Security rate is known, June 30, 2018, the accumulated expenditures and payable to the State are adjusted. The June 30 financial statement will report the amount due to the State as a liability.

Condition:

The reimbursement to the State for the expenditure charged to federal awards for school districts to reimburse the State for the TPAF/FICA payment made by the State was partially charged to the General Fund in the amount of \$20,022.16. There were insufficient funds in the Special Revenue Fund to charge the complete reimbursement.

Effect:

The General Fund partially paid for TPAF reimbursements that should have been charged to the Special Revenue Fund grant.

Cause:

Salaries that were charged to the federal grant were not allocated appropriately to allow for both salaries and TPAF reimbursement to be charged to the federal grant.

Recommendation:

It is recommended that reimbursements to the State for TPAF/FICA payments should be charged directly to the grant that includes the charges for those specific salaries. Budgeted grant allocations for salaries and benefits for federal grants should be allocated to allow for the allocated amount of the salaries and related benefits to be charged to the grant.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective action:

Salaries to be charged to federal grants will be allocated appropriately to allow for both the salaries and TPAF reimbursement to be charged to the grant.

Exhibit K-6

Section II – Financial Statement Findings (continued):

Finding 2018-007:

Criteria:

As per 18A:18A-37, award of purchases, contracts or agreements that in the aggregate are less than the bid threshold but 15 percent or more of that amount, and for those contracts that are for subject matter enumerated in subsection a. of N.J.S.18A:18A-5, except for paragraph (1) of that subsection concerning professional services and paragraph (3) of that subsection concerning work by employees of the board of education, the purchasing agent shall award the contract after soliciting at least two competitive quotations, if practicable. The award shall be made to a vendor whose response is most advantageous, price and other factors considered. The purchasing agent shall retain the record of the quotation solicitation and shall include a copy of the record with the voucher used to pay the vendor.

Condition:

Our review of vendor payments in excess of the quote threshold revealed that 16 vendors of 20 tested did not have the required documentation that requires that the purchasing agent solicit at least two competitive quotations before award of the contract

Effect:

It could not be ascertained that at least two required quotes were obtained due to lack of documentation.

Cause:

Documentation of the required two quotes for contracts in excess of 15% of the bid threshold was not available for inspection.

Recommendation:

All contracts in excess of the quote threshold should have the required documentation that at least two competitive quotations were received before award of that contract in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-37.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective action:

The District will ensure that the required quotes are attached to the purchase order as required.

Finding 2018-008:

Criteria:

For public contracting, as proof of valid business registration with the New Jersey Division of Revenue, all contractors and subcontractors must provide this documentation when seeking to do business with the State of New Jersey, and other public agencies in this state. Form W-9 "Request for Taxpayer Identification Number" is required to file information returns with the IRS. The IRS also requires the filling of Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, for each person in the course of your business to whom you have paid during the year at least \$600, who is not exempt.

Exhibit K-6

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (continued):

Finding 2018-008 (continued):

Condition:

Our review of vendors required to have IRS form W-9 and NJ Business Registration Certificates on file revealed that 2 vendors did not have the IRS form W-9 on file and 3 vendors did not have NJ Business Registration Certificates on file. Our examination also indicated that 4 vendors were paid in excess of \$600 and did not receive the required form 1099-Misc from the District.

Effect:

Not all required vendors received Form 1099-Misc in accordance with IRS regulations.

Cause:

The district did not request IRS Form W-9 and NJ Business Registration certificates from all required vendors.

Recommendation:

All vendors must have the required IRS form W-9 and NJ Business Registration Certificate on file. IRS form 1099-Misc. must be transmitted to all vendors that are paid in excess of \$600 and are not exempt.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective action:

The Business Administrator will ensure that all W-9's and NJ Business Registration Certificates are on file. All vendors that are not exempt and paid in excess of \$600 will receive an IRS Form 1099-Misc. when required.

Exhibit K-6

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Cost

[This section identifies audit findings required to be reported by 2 CFR section .516 of the *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and NJOMB Circular 15-08, as applicable.

FEDERAL AWARDS

Finding 2018-009

Information on federal program: Title 1A, Grants to Local Education Facilities, CFDA # 84.010

Criteria or Specific requirement:

Upon acceptance of Title 1 grant funds, the board should formally approve a list of teachers and allocations to the grant by resolution or recorded in the minutes.

Condition:

Upon acceptance of Title 1 grant funds, the allocation of teacher's salaries which were to be charged to the grant was not approved in the minutes or by board resolution.

Questioned Costs:- N/A

Context:

The interim business administrator was not aware of this requirement.

Effect:

Although teachers charged to Title 1 had supporting documentation for salaries charged to the grant, the allocations should be approved in the minutes or by board resolution.

Cause:

Upon acceptance of Title 1 grant funds, the board did not approve allocations of teacher's salaries to Title 1 grant.

Recommendation:

That allocations of teachers' salaries to be charged to Title 1 be board approved and recorded in the minutes.

Views of responsible official and planned corrective actions:

The board will approve all teacher salary allocations to Title 1 by resolution recorded in the minutes.

Exhibit K-6

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Cost

STATE AWARDS

Finding 2018-010

Information on state program: State of N.J. Department of Education Extraordinary Aid #18-495-034-5120-044

Criteria or specific requirement:

Amounts submitted for reimbursement through the program must have detailed support costs and be net of any off-setting grants/revenues which are specifically attributable to and received in direct relationship to a specific student listed in the application. Applications for separate private schools for students with disabilities must not include support costs and only include related services costs billed directly by the private school.

Condition:

- a. Applications for 38 out of 42 students were not net of off-setting Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) revenues,
- b. An average of costs was used to calculate support costs for all student application instead of calculating actual per student costs,
- c. Applications for separate private school students included support costs which are unallowable. All related service costs billed by the private school must be detailed and entered as a related service,
- d. Support costs for students placed in-district did not agree with the audit year budgeted average district per pupil support cost found in the *Taxpayers' Guide to Education Spending*.

Questioned Costs:

Approximately \$30,000 in support costs was added to student applications without supporting documentation.

Context:

During the testing of the program, we verified 100% of student applications and the associated costs.

Effect:

The District is being reimbursed in excess of actual costs.

Cause:

The District is not following the required compliance instructions during the application process of the students.

Recommendation:

The District should establish procedures to review and use guidelines provided by the Extraordinary Aid program in order to provide accurate and supported costs for each student covered by the program.

Views of responsible official and planned corrective actions:

The District will review the required compliance instructions and file the application accurately.

Exhibit K-6

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Cost

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OF PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT

Exhibit K-7

[This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, USOMB *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. (section .511(a)(b)) and NJ OMB's Circular Letter 04-04 and or 15-08, as applicable].

Finding 2018-001

Recommendation:

That the district establish procedures to ensure that it maximizes its efforts under SEMI for obtaining federal reimbursement for special education services

Status:

Corrective action has been taken.

Finding 2018-002

Recommendation:

The district should establish procedures to maximize their efforts under the Extraordinary Aid Program, by including other appropriate support services costs other than tuition on the student applications as well as including all eligible students and their respective costs.

Status:

Partial corrective action has been taken.